

University of Ghana <http://ugspace.ug.edu.gh>

COLLEGE OF BASIC AND APPLIED SCIENCES

SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

**PREDICTORS OF POTENTIALLY HIGH RISK FOR
PREECLAMPSIA AMONG PREGNANT WOMEN
ATTENDING ANTENATAL CLINICS AT
SELECTED HOSPITALS IN ACCRA**

BY

**HECKEL AMOABENG ABBAN
(10599793)**

**THIS THESIS IS SUBMITTED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF GHANA,
LEGON IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS
FOR THE AWARD OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (PHD)
IN NUTRITION DEGREE**

DEPARTMENT OF NUTRITION AND FOOD SCIENCE

JULY, 2021

DECLARATION

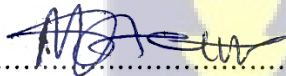
I, Heckel Amoabeng Abban, author of this thesis, do hereby declare that the entire content of this work was produced by me with the exception of cited references under the able supervision of Prof. Matilda Steiner – Asiedu, Dr Seth Adu –Afarwuah, Dr. Frederick Vuvor all of the Department of Nutrition and Food Science, University of Ghana, Legon - Accra and Dr. Timothy Senuyeme of University of Ghana Hospital, Legon – Accra.



.....
HECKEL AMOABENG ABBAN
(CANDIDATE)

21/7/2022

.....
DATE



.....
PROF. MATILDA STEINER-ASIEDU
(PRINCIPAL SUPERVISOR)

21/07/2022

.....
DATE



.....
PROF. SETH ADU-AFARWUAH
(CO-SUPERVISOR)

21/07/2022

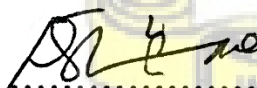
.....
DATE



.....
DR. FREDERICK VUVOR
(CO-SUPERVISOR)

21/07/2022

.....
DATE



.....
DR TIMOTHY SENUYEME
(CO-SUPERVISOR)

21/7/2022

.....
DATE

ABSTRACT

Introduction: Preeclampsia/Toxemia (PE) is a genuine hypertension condition related with maternal and infant ill health and death during pregnancy. Preeclamptics as well as their babies/children develop health conditions including cardiovascular disease as well as growth conditions well along in life. In Ghana, prevalence of PE has been known to be as low as 2.5% in Ghana Police hospital and as high as 48.8% in Komfo Anokye Teaching Hospital. Most of the studies carried out on PE has been case control and hence do not have enough data on the possible exposures at the early stages of pregnancy which may have led to the developing of PE. Also only a few studies has been carried out on the predictors associated with preeclampsia.

Objective: This current prospective cohort study sought to determine the factors at the various stages of pregnancy; ≤ 20 weeks gestation through 28 – 32 weeks and during 6 weeks postpartum which may predispose the pregnant women to a potentially high risk for PE.

Methodology: This was prospective cohort study involving 403 pregnant women who were recruited at ≤ 20 weeks gestation. Nonetheless, 21 participants dropped out between weeks 28 and 32, and 24 participants also dropped out at 6 weeks postpartum leaving 358 participants in the study. The study took place at the Ghana Police Hospital, Cantonment, and the University of Ghana Hospital, Legon, both in Accra. The entire study lasted for 21 months (May, 2018 – Feb.2020). Structured questionnaires that had been pre-tested were used to obtain information on the participants' backgrounds, lifestyle practices, gynecological factors, dietary factors, stress status, BMI, biochemical data (haemoglobin, proteinuria), clinical data (blood pressure), family history of chronic conditions, morbidities among other factors. The criteria used for potentially high risk for preeclampsia was having at least a systolic

blood pressure of ≥ 130 mmHg or diastolic blood pressure of ≥ 80 mmHg or oedema or proteinuria. Background categorical variables were computed as frequencies and percentages, whereas continuous variables were enumerated as median (interquartile range; Q1, Q3) or means \pm SD, as appropriate. The predictors of possibly high risk for PE were investigated using binary logistic regression and finally path analysis was run to determine the path way through which the predictors operate.

Results: The age on average of expectant mothers is 31 ± 5 years, a greater number 194 (48%) of expectant mothers had attained tertiary education, median gestational age at first time ante natal booking was 14 (12, 17) weeks, Akan ethnicity was dominating 166 (41.0%) and 347 (86.0%) of the women were married. Prevalence of serum vitamin D and calcium deficiencies were 48.3% and 53.2% respectively with 34.0% being at a potentially high risk for PE. Predictors of potentially high risk for PE were the following; estimated pre – pregnancy body mass index (≥ 30 kg/m²) AOR = 3.6 (95% CI = 1.01 – 11.750) p value 0.040 and estimated pre- pregnancy weight (> 71 kg) AOR = 3.4 (95% CI = 1.250 - 12.703) p 0.019. From path analysis, path relationship for anthropometric indices (estimated pre – pregnancy BMI and estimated pre- pregnancy weight) and potentially high risk for preeclampsia shows a favorable and significant direct association ($\beta = 0.519$; t-value = 8.545; p-value = 0.001).

Conclusion: Predictors of potentially high risk for PE among the participants were estimated pre-pregnancy BMI and estimated pre-pregnancy weight (weight measured at the first antenatal clinic). In contrast to findings of most studies, serum vitamin D and calcium deficiencies had no association with PE.

DEDICATION

I dedicate this work to my entire family who believed in me and supported me to undertake this academic pursuit.



ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I am indebted to the Almighty God for bringing me this far in life and in the pursuit of this academic goal.

Prof. Matilda Steiner-Asiedu, my main supervisor, deserves my sincerest gratitude for intellectual, social, and spiritual support, as well as for being a mother to me. Without the close supervision of my three co-supervisors, Dr. Seth Adu – Afarwuah, Dr. Frederick Vuvor, and Dr. Timothy Senunyeme, this work would not have been completed. May God generously bless you all for your patience and advice as you worked on this thesis.

Am also grateful to the Administration of Ghana Police Hospital and University of Ghana Hospital for the permission granted me to undertake sample collection at their facility. My special gratitude to ACP Dr. Samuel Otu – Nyarko and DSP Edem Wornenor of Ghana Police Hospital for the assistance given me; your warm reception and timely advice will forever remain with me. God bless you. To all friends and field assistants, may the good Lord bless you.

My genuine appreciation additionally goes to my dearest spouse, Eddie Abban, for his shrewd advice, backing, and support all through this time of study, also my folks, Mr. and Mrs. Dokyi Amoabeng, who intensely appealed to God for me and upheld me to complete this course.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|----|
| DECLARATION | i |
| ABSTRACT..... | ii |
| DEDICATION..... | iv |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENT | v |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS..... | vi |
| LIST OF TABLES | ix |
| LIST OF FIGURES | x |
| LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS..... | xi |
| | |
| CHAPTER ONE | 1 |
| 1.0 INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 1.1 Background Information..... | 1 |
| 1.2 Research Problem..... | 6 |
| 1.3 Research Questions..... | 8 |
| 1.4 Objectives | 8 |
| | |
| CHAPTER TWO | 9 |
| 2.0 LITERATURE REVIEW | 9 |
| 2.1 Hypertensive Disorders in Pregnancy (HDP)..... | 9 |
| 2.1.1 Chronic Hypertension in Pregnancy..... | 10 |
| 2.1.2 Gestational Hypertension (GH) | 10 |
| 2.1.3 Preeclampsia: Forms and Prevalence..... | 11 |
| 2.1.3.1 Pathogenesis and Pathophysiology of Preeclampsia | 12 |
| 2.1.3.2 Risk Factors of Preeclampsia..... | 21 |
| 2.2 Oedema in Pregnancy | 56 |
| 2.3 Other Previous Works Carried Out in Ghana | 57 |
| | |
| CHAPTER THREE | 60 |
| 3.0 METHODOLOGY | 60 |
| 3.1 Research Design and Setting | 60 |
| 3.2 Subject Recruitment and Selection | 61 |
| 3.3 Sample Size Determination..... | 62 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 3.4 Data Collection | 65 |
| 3.4.1 Interviews..... | 65 |
| 3.4.2 Anthropometric Data | 66 |
| 3.4.3 Biochemical Data..... | 66 |
| 3.4.4 Clinical Data | 68 |
| 3.5 Quality Assurance..... | 68 |
| 3.6 Data Capture and Statistical Analysis..... | 68 |
| 3.7 Ethical Consideration..... | 79 |
| | |
| CHAPTER FOUR..... | 81 |
| 4.0 RESULTS | 81 |
| 4.1 Preamble | 81 |
| 4.2 Socio-demographic Characteristics | 81 |
| 4.3 Dietary Characteristics of Pregnant Women at Baseline and Midline | 83 |
| 4.4 Body Mass Index and Blood Pressure measurements of the Pregnant Women | 85 |
| 4.5 Lifestyle Characteristics of Pregnant Women | 87 |
| 4.6 Gynaecological Factors of Pregnant Women | 88 |
| 4.7 Maternal Other Health Condition and Family Medical History at Baseline and Midline..... | 89 |
| 4.8 Biochemical Measurements of Pregnant Women at Baseline, Midline and Endline | 90 |
| 4.9 Correlation between Independent Binary Variables and Dependent Variable | 92 |
| 4.10 Predictors of Potentially High Risk for Preeclampsia | 94 |
| 4.11 Path Analysis of Factors Influencing Potentially High Risk for PE..... | 95 |
| | |
| CHAPTER FIVE | 105 |
| 5.0 DISCUSSIONS..... | 105 |
| 5.1.1 Lifestyle Characteristics of Pregnant Women | 106 |
| 5.1.2 Body Mass Index and Blood Pressure Levels of the Pregnant Women | 107 |
| 5.1.3 Biomarkers Profiles of the Pregnant Women..... | 109 |
| 5.2 Summary of the Main Findings | 113 |
| 5.3 Prevalence of Potentially High Risk for Preeclampsia (PE)..... | 113 |
| 5.4 Predictors of Potentially high Risk for Preeclampsia | 119 |
| 5.5 Pathway of Predictors of Potentially High Risk for PE..... | 120 |
| 5.6 Strengths and Weaknesses | 120 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| CHAPTER SIX..... | 122 |
| 6.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | 122 |
| 6.1 Conclusions..... | 122 |
| 6.2 Recommendation | 122 |
| 6.2.1 Recommendations for Future studies..... | 122 |
| 6.2.2 Recommendations for Policy Makers | 123 |
| REFERENCES | 124 |
| APPENDICES | 153 |



LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|---|-----|
| Table 3.1 Independent Binary Variables, Definitions and Rationale | 70 |
| Table 4.1 Socio-demographic Characteristics of Pregnant Women at Baseline | 82 |
| Table 4.1 Socio-demographic Characteristics of Pregnant Women at Baseline continued | 83 |
| Table 4.2 Dietary Characteristics of Pregnant Women at Baseline and Midline | 85 |
| Table 4.3 Body Mass Index and Blood Pressure Measurement of the Pregnant Women at Baseline, Midline and Endline | 86 |
| Table 4.4 Lifestyle Characteristics at Baseline and Midline | 87 |
| Table 4.5 Gynecological Factors of the Pregnant Women | 88 |
| Table 4.6 Maternal Other Health Condition and Family Medical History at Baseline and Midline..... | 89 |
| Table 4.6 Maternal Other Health Condition and Family Medical History at Baseline and Midline continued..... | 90 |
| Table 4.7 Biochemical Measurement of Pregnant Women | 91 |
| Table 4.8 Correlation between Independent Variables and Dependent Variable (Potentially High Risk for PE) | 92 |
| Table 4.8 Correlation between Independent Variables and Dependent Variable (Potentially High Risk for PE) continued..... | 93 |
| Table 4.9 Logistic Regression to show Factors Associated with Potentially High Risk for Preeclampsia..... | 94 |
| Table 4.10 Initial Confirmatory Factor Analysis (CFA) Results of Initial Measurement Model..... | 96 |
| Table 4.11 Final CFA Results of Measurement Model | 99 |
| Table 4.12 Pearson Correlation Matrix..... | 101 |
| Table 4.13 Structural Model Assessment | 102 |

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.1: The Two Stage Pathophysiological Process Underlying PE.....5

Figure 3.1 A Flow Chart of Loss to Follow up.....64

Figure 3.2: Proposed Conceptual Model of Potentially High Risk for PE 78

Figure 4.1 Percentages of Food items Consumed in a Week at Baseline and Midline84

Figure 4.2: Post-Study Framework..... 104



LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|------------------|---|
| anti-AT1-AA | Anti- angiotensin II type 1 receptor autoantibody |
| AT1 | Angiotensin II type 1 |
| AT1-AA | Angiotensin II receptor 1 Autoantibodies |
| CBS | Cystathionine β -synthase |
| CHP | Chronic Hypertension in Pregnancy |
| CO | Carbon Monoxide |
| COPP | Cobalt Protoporphyrin |
| CSE or Cth | Cystathionine- γ -lyase |
| DIC | - Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation |
| ET-1 | Endothelin-1 |
| ET-1163 | Endothelin – 1163 |
| G. S.S. | Ghana Statistical Service |
| G.H.S. | Ghana Health Service |
| GSH-Px | Glutathione Peroxidase |
| H ₂ S | Hydrogen Sulphide |
| HDP | Hypertensive Disorders in Pregnancy |
| HELLP | Hemolysis, Elevated Liver Enzymes and Low Platelets |
| HIF | Hypoxia-inducible factors |
| HLA-C | Human Leukocyte Antigen-C |
| Hmox1 or HO-1 | Haem oxygenase 1 |
| HO | Heme oxygenase |
| IL-10 | Interleukin -10 |
| KATH | Komfo Anokye Teaching Hospital |
| KBTH | Korle Bu Teaching Hospital |
| KIR | Killer cell Ig-like Receptors |
| MBRN | Medical Birth Registry of Norway |
| MDC | NSW Midwives Data Collection |
| MHCs | self-Major Histocompatibility Complexes |

| | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
| NSW | New South Wales |
| PE | Preeclampsia |
| PIGF | placental growth factor |
| PIH | pregnancy-induced hypertension |
| RAAS | Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system |
| ROS | Reactive Oxygen Species |
| sFlt 1 | soluble fms-like tyrosinekinase |
| SLE | systemic lupus erythematosus |
| SOD | Superoxide dismutase |
| TAS | Total Antioxidant Status |
| Th 2 | T helper type 2 phenotype |
| uNK | uterine Natural Killer |
| VEGF | Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor |
| WHO | World Health Organization |



CHAPTER ONE

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background Information

Preeclampsia (PE) is a pregnancy-induced hypertensive disorder characterised by blood pressure of more than 140/90 mmHg, significant proteinuria with or without oedema or signs of damage of an essential organ such as the kidney (Lorquet *et al.*, 2010; Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research, 1998 - 2017; Rudra *et al.*, 2011). Mostly, the symptoms of the condition become evident after gestational age of 20 weeks among women who used to have regular blood pressure readings (Abalos *et al.*, 2013; James *et al.*, 2010; Jeyabalan, 2013).

Hypertensive pregnancy has been recognised as a complication of pregnancy for ages but its aetiology remains unclear to date. There are two stages to the pathophysiologic processes that underpin this illness; reduced placental perfusion, presumably related to aberrant placenta placement with decreased invasion of the trophoblast and deficient modification of the spiral arteries of the uterus was the initial phase whilst the final phase is linked to maternal disease symptoms, with inflammatory, metabolic, and thrombotic responses convergent to alter vascular function, potentially leading to multi-organ damage (Roberts and Gammill, 2005; Steegers *et al.*, 2010). Also Tomimatsu and colleagues described this two-stage process with the claim that “predisposing immunological, genetic and preexisting maternal risk factors may affect abnormal cytotrophoblast invasion of spiral arteries (abnormal placentation) (first stage) and the second stage involving a reduction of the uteroplacental perfusion which induces placental release of antiangiogenic factors (soluble fms-like

tyrosinekinase 1 (sFlt 1) into the maternal circulation, which antagonizes proangiogenic factors leading to endothelial dysfunction. Preexisting maternal health conditions such as chronic hypertension, systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and obesity also contribute to endothelial dysfunction” (Tomimatsu *et al.*, 2019) (Fig 1.1).

Hippocrates (O'Dowd and Philipp, 1994) recorded the frequency of seizures in expectant mothers as right on time as the fourth century B.C., subsequently the term eclampsia, which is gotten from the Greek word eclampsia, which in a real sense signifies "streak forward," inferring an unexpected turn of events. Toxemia was consequently authored after it was found that hypertension and albuminuria flagged the improvement of seizures in these expectant mothers. The term pregnancy-actuated hypertension (PIH) is most generally utilized at present, since not all preeclampsics go along these lines foster eclampsia (Lewis and Chamberlain, 1990).

Research has shown that 10 million women develop PE worldwide yearly, of which 76,000 die as a result of it and other hypertensive related disorders, with 500,000 babies dying in a year (Kuklina *et al.*, 2009). Preeclampsia is found in 1.8 % to 16.7 % of pregnant women in underdeveloped nations (Ige and Osungbade, 2011). In 2007, the WHO estimated that 10 – 25% maternal deaths were caused by PE (WHO, 2007). Furthermore, a study by (Nour, 2008) indicated that PE alone has nearly 12% of direct influence on maternal death. PE is estimated to affect 3.4 % of the American populace (Ananth *et al.*, 2013).

In comparison to their counterparts in the developed world, women in poor countries are seven times more likely to suffer preeclampsia (WHO, 2007). Preeclampsia has been known to be the number one cause of maternal deaths in Latin America (Preeclampsia Foundation, 2010) with a prevalence of 8.9% recorded in Brazil in a descriptive and retrospective analysis of data acquired from medical histories of pregnant women who were with and without preeclampsia admitted at the Guilherme Álvaro Reference Hospital Santos/SP – Brazil (Bergamo *et al.*, 2015). In Asia, a research on singleton births in Australia, showed the prevalence of PE was 3.3 %, according to data taken from the New South Wales (NSW) Department of Health that collects mother and newborn data for all births weighing more than 400 grams or occurring after 20 weeks of pregnancy, accounting for more than one-third of all births in Australia) (Thornton *et al.*, 2013), 12% among non pre-gestational diabetic patients and 18.2 % among pre-gestational diabetic patients in Bangladesh in a cross-sectional research in which participants were sourced from selected hospitals in Dhaka city (Jahan *et al.*, 2015) and 4.7% was found in a review of medical files of 7013 singleton women who were pregnant and gave birth in the hospital between 2008 and 2009 in Bangkok, Thailand (Pitakkarnku *et al.*, 2011).

In Ghana, prevalence of PE has been found to be 7.0% in a longitudinal study involving 11784 nulliparous pregnant women at the Out Patient Department who were followed up from 14 – 16 gestational weeks till delivery at the Korle Bu Teaching hospital (Obed and Aniteye, 2006), 6.6% in a retrospective observational hospital-based study among referral and Out Patient Department pregnant women in Komfo Anokye Teaching hospital (Owiredu *et al.*, 2010), 2.5% in an unmatched case control study in the Police hospital among referral and Out Patient Department

pregnant women who delivered at the facility (Otu-Nyarko *et al.*, 2015), 7.9% in Korle Bu Teaching hospital (Adu-Bonsaffoh *et al.*, 2017a) and 3 in 10 in a study with mismatched participants involving all referrals and regular ante natal clients deliveries at the Regional hospital in Accra (Aseidu *et al.*, 2019).

Though the aetiology of PE is unknown, major risk factors include history of PE (personal or family), obesity, chronic hypertension, first pregnancy, multiple pregnancies, new paternity, age, interval between pregnancies, history of certain health conditions and in vitro fertilization (Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research, 1998 – 2017). Turpin *et al.* (2008) found preeclamptics to have a higher prevalence for obesity, hypertension and high fasting blood glucose. Reports from (Wei *et al.*, 2013; Zhao *et al.*, 2017) studies specified that maternal 25-hydroxyvitamin D insufficiency between 23 and 28 weeks of pregnancy is linked to an elevated tendency for severe PE development. Shand *et al.* 2010 also discovered 25 hydroxyvitamin D deficiency to be frequent among preeclamptics.

In America, total dietary fibre consumption was linked to lower pregnancy-related dyslipidaemia, a culprit for PE (Qiu *et al.*, 2008). Pre-pregnancy maternal BMI (≥ 25 kgm⁻²) a known modifiable risk factor for PE, has been recognized to increase one's risk for PE development by approximately three fold (Eiland *et al.*, 2011). Low serum calcium levels as well as their dysregulation, have a role in the development of PE (Rashid *et al.*, 2015).

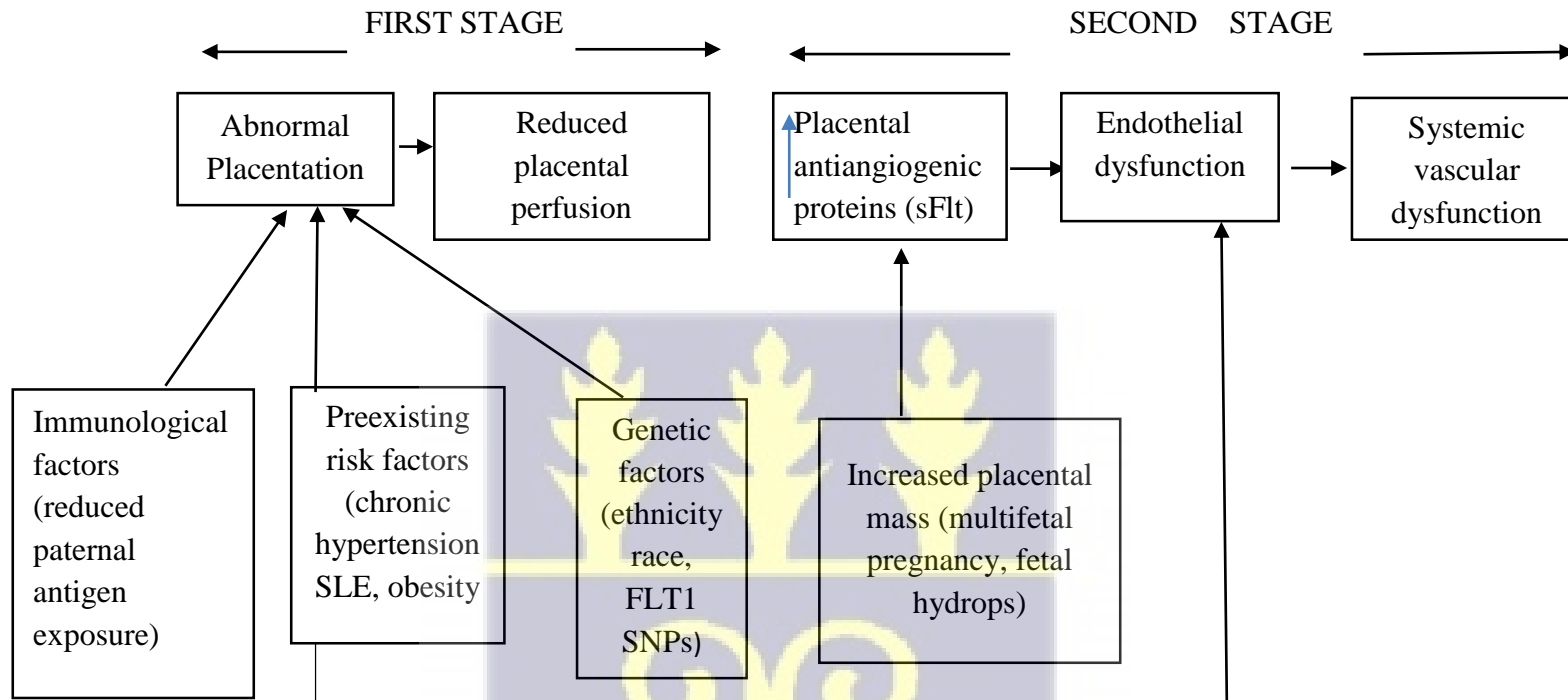


Figure 1.1: The Two Stage Pathophysiological Process Underlying PE



1.2 Research Problem

Preeclampsia is one of the main culprits of pregnancy-related deaths globally (Cousens *et al.*, 2011). The major risk factors have been known to be medical, maternal, socioeconomic, parity, family history among others (Mayo Foundation, 1978 – 2017). In Ghana, medically, abnormal functioning of the endothelial contribute greatly to PE development as indicated by decreased serum vascular endothelial growth factor levels (Adu-Bonsaffoh *et al.*, 2017b) and systolic blood pressure of 130 mmHg at initial booking has been linked with PE (Otu-Nyarko *et al.*, 2015). Maternally, parity of one (Otu-Nyarko *et al.*, 2015) and high percentage body fat (Yeboah *et al.*, 2017) increase ones risk of developing PE. In addition lower levels of serum calcium and magnesium, abnormal lipid levels (Ephraim *et al.*, 2014a), serum nitric oxide upregulation as evidenced by elevated serum nitric oxide metabolite (Adu-Bonsaffoh *et al.*, 2015) had been reported to be associated with PE. However in the western world, total dietary fibre intake was found to be associated with reduced pregnancy-related dyslipidaemia as a cause for preeclampsia (Qiu *et al.*, 2008) and calcium deficiency as well as their deregulation influence the onset of PE (Rashid *et al.*, 2015), further more, WHO recommends daily supplementation of calcium for pregnant women living in areas of low calcium intake (WHO, 2011).

In Ghana, however, the few studies having been carried out indicated that even though pregnancy-related hypertensive disorders of which PE is one significant reason for maternal deaths particularly in our tertiary medical clinics; 31.7% of maternal deaths recorded in a retrospective descriptive study carried out at KorleBu Teaching hospital was attributed to pregnancy-related hypertensive disorders with eclampsia contributing 23.8% (Adu-Bonsaffoh *et al.*, 2013), 3 out of 10 maternal deaths recorded

were due to PE (Adu - Bonsaffoh *et al.*, 2014), hypertensive disorders of which PE is one was found to be the second utmost culprit of mortality in a retrospective study in which 280 maternal deaths were recorded at Tamale Teaching hospital (Gumanga *et al.*, 2011) findings from a retrospective review study in Komfo Anokye Teaching hospital by Lee *et al.* (2012) indicated that hypertensive disorders are the number one culprit of maternal mortality (26.4%).

Nutritionally, Agyare *et al.* (2018) in a longitudinal study among pregnant women found initiation of iron and folic acid after completing first trimester compare with the first trimester to be significantly associated with more than three fold increase risk of developing oedema as a risk factor for PE. Darkwa *et al.* (2017a), in a situational control study found among expectant mothers in their first trimester an adequately low amount of sodium and potassium levels in the blood among women who foster toxemia contrast with expectant mothers with normal blood pressure. In a comparative cross sectional study among pregnant women who were > 30 weeks gestational age, an insignificant contrast in serum magnesium and overall calcium among preeclamptic and ordinary expectant mothers was found (Darkwa *et al.*, 2017b); Ephraim *et al.* (2014b) found obesity to be a predictor of PE and high percentage body fat was recorded among preeclamptics compared to non preeclamptics (Yeboah *et al.*, 2017). Most of these studies were case control and hence do not have enough data on the possible exposures at the early stages of pregnancy which may have led to the developing of PE, therefore this current study which is prospective cohort aspires to determine the factors at the very early stages of pregnancy (≤ 20 weeks gestation) and 28 – 32 weeks which may predispose the pregnant women to be at a potentially high risk for PE. The outcome of this study

will add onto the knowledge already known about PE and also serve as a basis for further research into PE.

1.3 Research Questions

- i. What is the prevalence of potentially high risk for PE among pregnant women attending antenatal clinic at University of Ghana and the Ghana Police hospitals?
- ii. What are the factors associated with potentially high risk for PE among the pregnant women?
- iii. What are the pathways through which these factors operate?

1.4 Objectives

Main Objective

To identify the factors linked with potentially high risk for PE among pregnant women attending antenatal clinic at selected hospitals in Accra, and to identify the pathways through which the factors operate.

Specific Objectives

- i. To determine the prevalence of potentially high risk for PE (presence of at least high systolic blood pressure (≥ 130 mmHg) or high diastolic blood pressure (≥ 80 mmHg) or oedema or proteinuria) among pregnant women attending antenatal clinics at University of Ghana and the Ghana Police hospitals in Accra.
- ii. To determine the factors associated with potentially high risk for PE among the pregnant women.
- iii. To identify the pathways through which these factors operate.

CHAPTER TWO

2.0 LITERATURE REVIEW

2.1 Hypertensive Disorders in Pregnancy (HDP)

Pregnancy induced hypertension (HDP) is defined as a systolic blood pressure (SBP) of >140 mmHg and a diastolic blood pressure (DBP) >90 mmHg, or a 30/15 mmHg increase in first or pre-pregnancy blood pressure, proteinuria, and/or edema (Lawrence and Patricia, 2008). It can occur during pregnancy, at birth, or even after delivery, with health concerns such as heart, liver, and renal disease, as well as fetal difficulties (NHBPEPWG, 2000). According to Ghulmiyyah and Sibai (2012), HDP affects 8–10% of all pregnancies globally, resulting in 14% maternal fatalities (Say *et al.*, 2014). HDP is the leading cause of maternal deaths in Ghana's tertiary institutions, according to clinical investigations (Lee *et al.*, 2012; Adu-Bonsaffoh *et al.*, 2013). Adu-Bonsaffoh *et al.* (2017a) discovered problems in pregnant women out of 1856 who gave birth at Korle Bu Teaching Hospital (KBTH), suggesting a prevalence of 21.4 %.

In an analysis involving 82 studies and 854 304 pregnant women, Noubiap *et al.* (2019) discovered a prevalence of 49.8% (95 percent Confidence Interval (95% CI) = 32.3 – 70.7), 14.7 % (95% CI = 11.6 – 18.2), 9.2% (95% CI = 4.2 – 16.0), 44.0% (95% CI = 36.7 – 52.0), 22.1% (95% CI = 14.8 – 30.8), 14.7% (95% CI = 8.1 – 23.2) and 2.2% (95% CI = 1.2 – 3.4) for gestational hypertension, chronic hypertension, superimposed PE, PE, severe PE, eclampsia and Haemolysis, Elevated liver enzymes, Low Platelet count (HELLP) syndrome respectively. At the continent level, Central and Western Africa had a greater prevalence, with a consistent trend of increasing

HDP prevalence with increased affluence. Among the Americans, the prevalence of hypertensive disorders in pregnancy and PE was about 10% and 3%, respectively (Amro *et al.*, 2016).

2.1.1 Chronic Hypertension in Pregnancy

Chronic hypertension in pregnancy (CHP) is "hypertension that develops before pregnancy or before 20 weeks of gestation; having a systolic blood pressure of ≥ 140 mmHg and/or a diastolic blood pressure of ≥ 90 mmHg or use of antihypertensive medication before pregnancy or having high blood pressure after 12 weeks of delivery" (ACOG Committee on Practice Bulletins–Obstetrics, 2002). It's been linked to a slew of pregnancy-related issues. In a study conducted in Ghana, Dassah *et al.* (2019) discovered a prevalence of persistent high blood pressure in pregnancy of 5.3 % among 451 pregnant women. Furthermore, Firoza and colleagues found a prevalence of chronic hypertension to be 1.6 % (95% CI = 0.12 – 0.20) with a prevalence in middle-income and high-income countries of 0.6 % (95% CI = 0.004 – 0.009) and 1.7 % (95% CI = 0.013 – 0.022) respectively (Firoza *et al.*, 2018).

2.1.2 Gestational Hypertension (GH)

This is one of the pregnancy-induced hypertension that arises after 20 weeks with no urine protein or symptoms of renal impairment (Mayo Foundation for Medical Research, 1998–2019). In a prevalence study conducted at Komfo Anokye Teaching Hospital in Ghana, Dassah and colleagues discovered that 32.4 % of pregnant women had gestational hypertension (Dassah *et al.*, 2019). Shen *et al.* (2017) discovered a 3.75% frequency of GH in 8085 pregnant women at the Ottawa Hospital and Kingston General Hospital in the United States of America.

2.1.3 Preeclampsia: Forms and Prevalence

Preeclampsia (PE) was previously known as Toxemia, a hypertensive disorder in pregnancy associated with blood pressure greater than 140 mmHg/90 mmHg recorded every 4–6 hours and symptoms of damage to an essential organ such as the liver or kidney (Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research, 1998–2019). PE can occur anytime between 48 hours and 6 weeks after delivery (Mayo Foundation for Medical Research, 1998–2020). Severe headache, impaired vision/light sensitivity/loss of vision, protein in urine and upper abdominal pain (below the right side ribs), nausea, vomiting, decreased urine output, decreased level of platelets and shortness of breath are some of the most common symptoms (Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research, 1998 – 2019).

PE has been classified into two types: mild and severe. The mild type as having SBP ≥ 140 mmHg and DBP ≥ 90 mmHg, as well as proteinuria of 0.3g in a 24-hour period whereas the severe form is defined by SBP ≥ 160 mmHg and DBP ≥ 110 mmHg on two instances of not less than 6 hours interval and proteinuria of 5 g in 24 hour urine specimen or having 3+ in two urine samples obtained randomly at not less than 4 hrs interval, oliguria of 500 ml in 24 hours (Schroeder, 2002). Preeclampsia is expected to affect 4.6 % of pregnant women worldwide (95% CI = 2.7% – 8.2%) (Abalos *et al.*, 2013). PE is prevalent in underdeveloped nations at a rate of 2 to 17 % (Lakew *et al.*, 2013), with African women accounting for 10% of the total (Nakimuli *et al.*, 2014). Browne *et al.* (2015) showed that 1.7 % of the 789 women who finished the research in Accra, Ghana had PE, based on a cohort study enrolling 1010 women who were 17 weeks pregnant. Furthermore, in a prevalence research conducted at Komfo Anokye Teaching Hospital, Dassah and colleagues discovered a prevalence of 48.8% of

pregnant women with PE (Dassah *et al.*, 2019). PE was found to be 8.8% prevalent among Nigerian women according to Musa and colleagues (Musa *et al.*, 2018). Preeclampsia was discovered to have a 2.23 % incidence rate in Ethiopia's Dilla University Referral Hospital (Vata *et al.*, 2015). Additionally, Belay and Wudad (2019) discovered a prevalence of PE of 12.4 % in a prevalence investigation at the Mettu Karl referral hospital in Ethiopia. PE affects one in every 25 pregnancies in the United States (ACOG, 2013; S. Preventive Services Task Force, 2017).

2.1.3.1 Pathogenesis and Pathophysiology of Preeclampsia

Preeclampsia has been dubbed the "disease of theories" due to the numerous theories that have been linked to it. Lack of balance in the formation of new vessels, inflammation, and oxidative stress take on the role of the "accelerator," while the "braking system" includes safeguarding the functional process of haem oxygenase 1 and cystathionine-lyase. Carbon (II) oxide (CO) as well as Hydrogen sulphide (H₂S) is produced by the enzymes haem oxygenase 1 and cystathionine-lyase. PE is caused by the brake system's failure to function properly. Preeclampsia is a condition that causes the accelerator and brake systems to fail. CO and H₂S are therefore important to the development of PE as a result of their unrivaled potential to lower anti-angiogenic factors sFlt-1 and solubilized type I membrane glycoprotein while simultaneously promoting PlGF and endothelial NOS activity (Ahmed and Ramma, 2015). The development of PE occurs in 2 phases; abnormal placentation in the first trimester and maternal disease manifestation in the mid and later stages of pregnancy (second and third trimesters), with antiangiogenic agents being used concurrently (Redman and Sargent, 2005; Romero and Chaiworapongsa, 2013).

In a healthy pregnancy, cytotrophoblasts “migrate into the maternal uterine spiral arteries to establish vascular sinuses at the fetal-maternal interface to supply nutrition for the foetus”. This leads to a greater modification of the spiral arterioles into higher flow arteries (Brosens *et al.*, 1967; Brosens *et al.*, 2011). Preeclamptic cytotrophoblasts are unable to transition to invasive endothelial subtype from the proliferative epithelial state, resulting in inadequate spiral artery remodeling (Zhou *et al.*, 1997). This inadequate remodeling cause narrow maternal artery, which are prone to atherosclerosis and therefore placenta ischaemia (Brosens and Renaer, 1972). Anomalies in the trophoblasts can also cause shallow placentation and insufficient spiral artery transformation, resulting in placental ischemia and the maternal syndrome of preeclampsia (Zhou *et al.*, 1997). This lack of blood flow in the placenta is linked to decidual vasculopathy and is linked to a poorer clinical outcome, higher diastolic blood pressure, kidney malfunction, and neonatal death (Stevens *et al.*, 2013).

Furthermore, during the early phases of placentation, trophoblast proliferation is aided by a hypoxic (low oxygen) environment. Before invasion, the blastocyst is supported by proliferating trophoblasts, which also fix the tips of the spiral arteries within the deciduas (Burton *et al.*, 2001). These trophoblastic-spiral artery plugs break down over time, causing an intervillous gap to be formed. The newly developed sinuses allow maternal blood to enter, increasing oxygen tension and causing oxidative stress, as well as boosting trophoblast distinction to an invasive phenotype and modify the spiral arteries (Jauniaux *et al.*, 2000). Hypoxia-inducible factors (HIF) 1 and -2, which are indicators of cellular oxygen improvement expressed at elevated amounts in proliferative trophoblasts and placenta in PE (Rajakumar *et al.*, 2004). HIF-1

upregulation was also detected in pregnant mice which were linked to high blood pressure and proteinuria according to Tal and colleagues (Tal *et al.*, 2010).

Oxidative Stress

Imbalance between antioxidant and free radicals in cells and tissues causes a disruption in redox signaling and regulation, as well as molecular damage (Ďuraková, 2010). Oxidative stress can occur due to irregular low amount of oxygen and re-oxygenation as a result of inadequate spiral artery invasion. Molecular analysis of preeclamptic placentas reveals an imbalance of free radicals. Furthermore, there was an increase in preeclamptic ex vivo preeclamptic trophoblast, ROS-producing enzymes and activity (Many *et al.*, 2000) and impede the Wnt/-catenin signaling pathway, which promotes trophoblast invasion (Zhuang *et al.*, 2015).

According to Huang and colleagues, the imbalance of both antioxidant and free radicals may influence the expression of antiangiogenic factors (Huang *et al.*, 2013). Women suffering from preeclampsia have reduced placental antioxidant systems, as demonstrated by decreased appearance of superoxide dismutase (SOD) and glutathione peroxidase (GSH-Px) than that of non-preeclamptics (Vaughan and Walsh, 2002), although according to Poston *et al.* (2006) and Roberts *et al.* (2010) vitamin E and C supplementation had no influence on disease severity .

In a study in Sokoto, Nigeria, preeclamptics had a higher mean value of oxidative stress indicators malondialdehyde (MDA) and GSH-Px peroxidase than non-preeclamptic women (3.44 ± 1.25 and 71.53 ± 26.02) (3.024 ± 1.08 and 62.58 ± 22.45) ($p < 0.001$) respectively with superoxide dismutase be lower in pregnant

women with preeclampsia compare with the non preeclamptics (13.00 ± 15.27) versus (57.21 ± 38.08) p < 0.001 respectively (Shehu *et al.*, 2020). In Clinical Center of Vojvodina in Novi Sad, Serbia study, preeclamptic pregnant women had higher values of superoxide dismutase (SOD) and glutathione peroxidase (GSH-Px) than the non-preeclamptics 45.6 (13.6 – 77.5) vs 29.7 (9.0 -70.5) p < 0.0001 and 634.712 (35.0 – 995.3) vs 519.46 (253.6 – 827.1) p 0.0058 respectively however, mean total antioxidant status (TAS) was lower among the preeclamptics than with the non-preeclamptics 0.97 (0.2 – 5.3) vs. 1.9 (0.35 – 5.03) p 0.0075 respectively (Bogavac *et al.*, 2017).

Haem Oxygenase and Other Abnormalities

Studies are continuously demonstrating that "haem oxygenase (HO), the haem degradation catalyst," plays a crucial role in the mother and fetus' vascular tasks, as well as placental growth and function (Cudmore *et al.*, 2007; George *et al.*, 2012; George and Granger, 2013).The haem oxygenase is of two forms; HO-2, which is involved in spiral artery invasion (McCaig and Lyall, 2009), and HO-1, which is significantly expressed in non-invasive trophoblastic phenotypes(Bilban *et al.*, 2009). In an animal investigation, a rodent model with low uterine tissue perfusion pressure was given cobalt protoporphyrin (COPP), a HO-1 inducer, which reduced blood pressure and resulted in a pro-angiogenic change in the placenta's VEGF/sFLT1 ratio (George *et al.*, 2011).

Natural Killer Cells/Tissues and Abnormal Placentation

The involvement of uterine Natural Killer (uNK) in the process that leads in considerable change of endometrial cells is well defined (Bulmer *et al.*, 2010) and it

may contribute to the poor placentation seen in preeclampsia. It is not cytotoxic (Koopman *et al.*, 2003; Moffett and Colucci, 2014). The uNK cells determine the extent of placentation, spiral artery modification and trophoblastic invasion (Lash *et al.*, 2006; Moffett-King, 2002). It expresses killer cell Ig-like receptors, (KIR) (Parham and Moffett, 2013) while fetal invasive extra villous trophoblasts express the main KIR ligand, polymorphic human leukocyte antigen-C (HLA-C) and self-major histocompatibility complexes (MHCs) (Apps *et al.*, 2009). The individual separation of maternal KIR and HLA loci (Parham and Moffett, 2013) along with the extra villous trophoblast HLA-C from paternal side to pregnancy leads to a unique combination of KIR (maternal) and HLA-C (fetal) which may influence the success of placentation (Moffett and Colucci, 2014).

Maternal Syndrome Manifestation at the Later Part of Second and Third Trimesters with Associated Excessive Antiangiogenic Factors Imbalance in Circulating Angiogenic Factors

Angiogenesis is the growth of more blood vessels from a vascular bed (Folkman and Shing, 1992) and is controlled by an equilibrium between the pro-angiogenesis and anti-angiogenesis factors (Folkman, 1992; Folkman and Shing, 1992). According to Alon *et al.* (1995), VEGF, PlGF and transforming growth factor- β (TGF- β) make up the pro-angiogenic factors. Vascular endothelial growth factor is required for the proper endothelial cell function, particularly in pitted endothelial in primary organs affected by preeclampsia such as the brain, liver and kidneys (Esser *et al.*, 1998) and is abundantly demonstrated by glomerular podocytes, whose receptors are found on glomerular endothelial cells (Maharaj *et al.*, 2006).

PlGF plays a critical role in angiogenesis and binds to VEGFR1/sFLT1 rather than VEGFR2 (De Falco, 2012). Antiangiogenic factor soluble fms-like tyrosine kinase-1 (sFlt1) on the other hand, is made up of Flt1's extracellular ligand-binding domain but lacks the transmembrane and intracellular signaling domains. The solubilized fms-like tyrosine kinase-1 (sFlt1) is made available through the bloodstream, where it attaches to VEGF and PlGF and antagonizes them (Kendall and Thomas, 1993). There is a lot of evidence that sFlt-1 plays a major role in preeclampsia development; high amounts of sFlt-1 were observed in serum or plasma (Koga *et al.*, 2003; Maynard *et al.*, 2003) and preeclamptic placentas had high expression of sFlt-1 and mRNA (Tsatsaris *et al.*, 2003), administration of exogenous sFLT1 delivery to rodents causes hypertension, proteinuria, glomerular endotheliosis, and other symptoms associated with PE (Maynard *et al.*, 2003; Lu *et al.*, 2007). Reduction in sFLT1 levels or antagonizing sFLT1 in preeclampsia animal models improves clinical symptoms (Li *et al.*, 2007; Bergmann *et al.*, 2010; Kumasawa *et al.*, 2011).

In preeclamptics, (Maynard *et al.*, 2003; Levine *et al.*, 2004) discovered an elevated circulating levels of sFLT1 with a decrease in free PlGF levels, indicating a protein imbalance between antiangiogenic and proangiogenic proteins. Preeclamptic women's serum and urinary PlGF levels were shown to be low at diagnosis and as the condition progressed, which could be due to both lower expression of PlGF and free PlGF as a result of its attachment to sFLT-1 and an increase in affected women (Levine *et al.*, 2004). The concentration of serum Endoglin (sENG) was significantly higher among pregnant women who developed PE early in pregnancy than in those who developed PE later in pregnancy in an observational descriptive cross sectional study involving 13 early-onset preeclamptics, 13 late-onset preeclamptics and 13 normal pregnant

women in the University Hospital and Surabaya hospitals in Indonesia (47.7 ± 40.2 , 13.5 ± 9.5 , 6.1 ± 1.5 ngmL⁻¹; $p = < 0.0001$) (Akbar *et al.*, 2017).

There was a significant difference in serum VEGF and PlGF values among the preeclamptics and non-preeclamptics ($p.05$), with preeclamptics having lower serum VEGF and PlGF levels than non-preeclamptics (Nasrolahi *et al.*, 2018). Cim *et al.* (2017) discovered that in a study involving 40 late-onset preeclamptics at 32 weeks and 40 non-preeclamptics, sENG and sFlt-1 were higher but not significantly higher among the preeclamptics; elevated levels of sENG were noticed in preeclamptics. Among 88 pregnant women who gave birth at Oslo University Hospital, Moe and colleagues discovered that free moving autoantibodies against VEGF and PlGF were significantly declined in preeclamptics in contrast with non-preeclamptics (p value 0.05); independently, only AA-VEGFA and AA-VEGFR-1 were found to be associated with PE and AA-VEGF was also found to be a significant predictor of PE, with an AUC of 0.735 (Moe *et al.*, 2017). In a case-control research, Ding and colleagues discovered significantly elevated values of sFlt-1 and sFlt-1/PlGF, as well as low levels of PlGF (Ding *et al.*, 2018).

Adu-Bonsaffoh and colleagues discovered a significant decrease in serum levels of free VEGF among preeclamptics and non-preeclamptics, but not among non-pregnant women, 4.71 pg/ml (3.41, 7.93) and 84.06 pgml⁻¹ (p value 0.001) respectively. Compared to late-onset preeclamptics, early-onset preeclamptics had a significantly reduced free VEGF of 3.89 (2.60, 5.67 pgml⁻¹) with p value 0.001 (Adu-Bonsaffoh *et al.*, 2017b).

Inflammatory Cytokines and Immune Cell Alterations

The cytokine interleukin -10 (IL-10) promotes T cells to develop into T helper type 2 cells (Th 2). It has been shown to be a significant mitigator of the maternal disease by counterbalancing pro-inflammatory cytokines, AT1-AA, placental reactive oxygen species and endothelin-1 (EDN1) (Harmon *et al.*, 2015). According to Weel *et al.* (2016), several cell types of preeclampsia, including uterine and circulating NKs, are dysregulated in the equilibrium of IL-10 and proinflammatory cytokines. Normal pregnancy has interrelationship with a shift in T-cell phenotype from Th1 to Th2 (Saito and Sakai, 2003; Wegmann *et al.*, 1993) and preeclampsia-related pregnancy has been linked to insufficient trophoblast invasion (Sowmya *et al.*, 2014).

Renin-Angiotensin Pathway Downward - Regulation

During normal pregnancy, maternal blood volume increases and total resistance decreases, especially in the early stages, and to avoid a drop in blood pressure, the Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system is turned on, causing sodium and water retention. Moreover, in preeclampsia, intravascular blood volume as well as cardiac output are lowered, and total peripheral aversion was elevated (Verdonk *et al.*, 2014). Despite a decrease in circulating renin and angiotensin II, angiotensin II sensitivity increased during and before the diagnose of PE (Brown *et al.*, 1997; Gant *et al.*, 1973).

Autoantibodies to angiotensin II type 1 have been found to recreate the bulk of the key symptoms of preeclampsia; vasoconstriction via endothelin-1163 (ET-1163) activation (LaMarca *et al.*, 2009): endothelial cell mortification and death in the endothelial cells of the umbilical vein (Yang *et al.*, 2014). In response to placental

abnormality, there is activation of tissue factor release which contributes to clot formation (Dechend *et al.*, 2000), decrease of trophoblast invasion in human cell culture models (Xia *et al.*, 2003) and rise in the release of reactive oxygen species in culture models (Dechend *et al.*, 2003). Anti-AT1-AA can cause the placenta to produce antiangiogenic factors like sFLT1 and sENG (Parrish *et al.*, 2010). Its activity is stronger in preeclamptics sera, as are CD19+CD5+ cells (surface glycoproteins expressed by Tcells), showing that B lymphocytes contribute to the functioning of the immune system (Herse and LaMarca, 2013). Increased levels of an oxidized angiotensinogen, which is more easily cleaved by renin, have also been linked to the pathogenesis of preeclampsia (Zhou *et al.*, 2010).

Hydrogen Sulphide, Cystathionine β -synthase and Cystathionine γ -lyase Downward - Regulation

Hydrogen sulphide (H_2S) is a gas molecule that creates a signaling effect in the endothelial cells of humans and animals to bring about a vaso-relaxant effects and play a role in in uterine contractions (Papapetropoulos *et al.*, 2009; You *et al.*, 2011; Zhao *et al.*, 2001). H_2S generated by the body possesses angiogenic and non-inflammatory qualities effects at the endothelial-leukocyte interface (Papapetropoulos *et al.*, 2009; Zanardo *et al.*, 2006). The enzymes cystathionine-lyase (CSE) and cystathionine-synthase (CBS) are required for the generation of H_2S (Holwerda *et al.*, 2012) and are found in foetal endothelial cells of the stem and chorionic villi with Hofbauer cells expressing CBS mRNA (Holwerda *et al.*, 2012).

Cystathionine-synthase mRNA, on the other hand, is down-regulated in early-onset PE (Holwerda *et al.*, 2012). In comparison to healthy pregnancy, Wang and

colleagues discovered a reduction in CSE mRNA expression in preeclamptic placental tissue and in women with small for gestational age newborns and this decrease was equivalent to a decrease in H₂S levels in the maternal circulation (Wang *et al.*, 2013). Furthermore, in pregnant mice, suppression of enzymes cystathionine-lyase by DL-propargylglycine (PAG) caused hypertension and an increase in circulating fms-like kinase-1, endoglobin, and placental anomalies, whereas administration of GYY4137, which suppresses PAG's action, decreased circulating sFlt-1 and sENG levels and restored foetal growth (Wang *et al.*, 2013). Deregulation of the enzymes cystathionine-lyase /hydrogen sulphide system also harmed spiral artery remodelling and placental development, according to data from an in vitro investigation. In addition, inhibiting enzymes cystathionine-lyase with PAG lowered Placental growth factor synthesis in placental explants from first-trimester pregnancies (Wang *et al.*, 2013).

2.1.3.2 Risk Factors of Preeclampsia

According to research, maternal gynecological history, estimated pre-pregnancy weight and BMI, high blood pressure at first booking, ethnicity/race, marital status/new paternity, maternal previous history of PE and other health conditions, family history of PE and chronic health conditions, seasonality/environmental conditions, lifestyle practices, and nutritional factors all play a role (Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research, 1998 – 2019). Their links to PE have been demonstrated here in a number of researches.

Primiparous/Nulliparous Pregnancy

According to findings from after a cross sectional scholarship encompassing 340 expectant mothers who gave birth at East Kalimantan hospital, Indonesia, there is a significant correlation linking primigravidae and the incidence of PE and eclampsia, with a p- value of 0.002 and a prevalence ratio of 1.998 (95% CI = 1.3 – 3.1) with a higher tendency of 1.9 times when compared to multigravid (Fatimah *et al.*, 2017). Primiparity was found to be independently linked with PE OR = 4.51 (95% CI = 2.7652 – 7.3609) with a p value of 0.0001 in a study including 180 preeclamptics and 180 non-preeclamptics at Jaipur, India (Verma *et al.*, 2017).

Hercus and fellow researchers in a survey at McEwin Hospital, Australia, observed that mothers with increase birth coupled with longer birth intervals had a significantly higher tendency of developing PE in subsequent pregnancies, with OR = 1.39 (p 0.042) and OR = 2.05 (p = .002) at 3 and 4 years respectively (Hercus *et al.*, 2020). Women with parity of one or more had a higher risk of getting PE in a case study involving 112 cases and 112 controls, with OR = 3.389 (95% CI = 1.936 – 5.934) (Rosmala *et al.*, 2019). Primiparity was a risk factor for PE development (Ferreira *et al.*, 2019).

Primiparous women have a higher tendency of developing late-onset PE RRR 0.71 in a retrospective population-based study (You *et al.*, 2018). In a comprehensive review and meta-analysis encompassing fifty-one papers, Meazaw et al. (2020) discovered that primiparous women have a higher tendency of getting PE OR = 2.52 (95% CI = 1.19 – 3.86). Primiparous women were shown to be at a higher potential of acquiring PE than non-primaparous women in a hospital-based study in Nairobi County, Kenya

AOR=2.1 (95% CI = 1.1–4.2) p 0.031 (Logan *et al.*, 2020). Nulliparous women were found to be at a higher potential of risk developing PE in contrast to non-nulliparous women OR = 1.59 (95% CI = 1.11 – 2.29); AOR = 3.83 (95% CI = 0.72 – 20.40) in a nested case-control study in Hospital Universitario, Bogotá, Colombia (Ayala-Ramrez *et al.*, 2020).

Similarly, in a study at Paropakar Hospital in Kathmandu, Nepal, primiparous pregnant women had a higher risk of PE than non primiparous expectant mothers with an adjusted odds ratio of 2.12 and a 95% CI range of 1.25 – 3.60 (Das *et al.*, 2019). To buttress this, a case control study conducted at the Police Hospital in Accra, Ghana, found out that having one child decreased ones tendency of developing PE with odds ratio of 0.5 (95% CI of 0.27 – 0.91) p 0.05 (Otu-Nyarko *et al.*, 2015). Furthermore, another case-control study involving 69 non-preeclampsics and 65 preeclampsics undertaken at Korle Bu Teaching Hospital, found primigravidity to be associated with PE (AOR = 6.6, 95 % CI = 2.4–18.2) (Obiri *et al.*, 2020).

Multiple Pregnancies

In a study in Norway (SSB), expectant mothers of twin pregnancies were 3 to 4 times higher at risk of having PE than their singleton counterparts OR = 3.78 (95% CI = 3.59 – 3.96). Twin pregnancy remained a risk factor for PE AOR = 4.07 (95% CI= 3.65 – 4.54) even after adjusting for other variables (Laine *et al.*, 2019). Furthermore, Henry and colleagues discovered preterm severe PE was more common in twin pregnancies than in singleton pregnancies (2.4% vs 0.4%, P<0.001), RR = 5.70 (95% CI = 4.47 to 7.26) (Henry *et al.*, 2013). This was also discovered in Endeshaw and colleagues study in Bahir Dar city, Ethiopia where women with multiple gestation

have a higher tendency of developing PE than those with single gestation AOR = 4.05 (95% CI = 1.57 – 12.27) (Endeshaw *et al.*, 2016).

Furthermore multiple pregnancy was linked with a higher potential of having PE compare with singleton pregnancy Adjusted OR = 5.73 (95 % CI = 1.13 – 29.10) p value 0.04 (Pandey and Pandey, 2017). Das *et al.* (2019) in a study in Paropakar, Kathmandu, Nepal involving 4820 pregnant women, found pregnant women carrying multiple fetuses to be at a higher tendency for PE than those carrying single foetus AOR = 8.49 (95% CI = 2.92 – 24.72).

Estimated Pre-Pregnancy Overweight/Obesity

Obesity defined as a BMI of 30 or higher, has been shown to have negative consequences on pregnancy and its outcomes, including preeclampsia (Mayo Foundation, 1998 – 2019). Mohammadi *et al.* (2019) discovered that overweight and obese pregnant women had an increase chance of getting PE compared to those with normal BMI OR = 1.47 (95% CI= 1.06 – 2.02) and OR = 3.67 (95% CI= 2.57–5.24) respectively. In a case-control study involving 100 preeclamptics and 100 controls conducted in hospital at Dakshina Kannada district, Karnataka, South India, Kumar and colleagues discovered that pregnant women who were overweight had a significant likelihood of developing PE AOR = 7.56 (95% CI = 1.32 – 43.37) p value 0.02 (Kumar *et al.*, 2010).

Overweight/obesity were risk factors for preeclampsia OR = 1.81 (95% CI = 1.37 – 2.39) in a study by Yawen and colleagues on pre-pregnancy BMI as well as the likelihood of developing preeclampsia across a subgroup of expectant mothers in

Landzhou, China (Yawen *et al.*, 2017). Furthermore, a link was found between pre pregnancy overweight AOR = 1.4 (95% CI= 1.2 – 1.8), obesity AOR =1.8 (95% CI = 1.3 – 2.4) and the risk of preeclampsia (Mrema *et al.*, 2018). Women who were obese class II and III were shown to have a 4 times higher risk of slight to reasonable preeclampsia AOR = 4.0 (95 % CI = 3.7– 4.4) in a population-based cohort research (Sohlberg *et al.*, 2012). Another study in Budi Kemuliaan hospital in Jakarta, Indonesia, found that having a high BMI was linked to PE AOR = 1.09 (95% CI = 1.04 – 1.14) $p < 0.01$ (Savitri *et al.*, 2016).

Cuifang *et al.* (2016) found pregnant women with low BMI to have 28% decreased risk of developing PE compare to normal BMI whilst pooled OR for overweight and obese women were at an increased risk of 1.64 (95% CI = 1.54 – 1.76) and 2.86 (95% CI = 2.56 – 3.19) respectively. Ayala-Ramírez *et al.* (2020) found pre-gestational underweight, overweight and obese expectant mothers to have a higher tendency for PE development than those with normal BMI AOR = 2.9 (95% CI = 0.2 – 28.36), AOR = 2.37 (95% CI = 0.79 – 7.10) and AOR = 21.0 (95% CI = 1.90 – 232.58) respectively. An open study in Jos, Nigeria; BMI at booking of ≥ 25 kg/m² was found to be a risk factor for PE RR=3.9 (95% CI = 1.5 – 10.0) (Musa *et al.*, 2018). In a study in Sokoto, Nigeria prevalence of PE was found to be 6% with obesity been a significant predictor (Singh *et al.*, 2014). Verma and colleagues in a study in Jaipur, India found pre-obese and obese expectant mothers to have significantly higher likelihood for PE development than those with normal BMI OR = 3.23 (95% CI = 1.6626 – 6.2925) with p value of 0.0005 and OR = 8.28 (95% CI = 2.4889 – 27.5537) with a p value of 0.006 respectively (Verma *et al.*, 2017).

In a study in a municipality in the state of Piauí, Brazil; prevalence of obesity among those who developed PE was 8 (8.6%) (Ferreira *et al.*, 2019). Meazaw and colleagues found high maternal body mass index to be linked with higher tendency of developing PE than those with normal body mass index OR = 1.69 (95% CI =1.17, 2.21) (Meazaw *et al.*, 2020). In a case control study carried out in Bundelkhand Medical College Hospital Sagar Madhya Pradesh, maternal body mass index > 25 kg/m² was found to be linked with an elevated tendency for PE development AOR = 7.65 (95% CI = 1.32 – 43.47) p 0.02 (Pandey and Pandey, 2017). Shao *et al.* (2017) in a birth cohort study in China, found overweight/obese pregnant women were at a higher tendency of developing PE (OR=1.81; 95% CI = 1.37–2.39) compared with those with normal pre-pregnancy body mass index.

In a meta-analysis to determine the link amongst overweight/obesity and PE, overweight was found to be associated with PE among 13 random-effect model studies OR = 1.71 (95% CI = 1.52 – 1.91) than with normal body mass index likewise obesity OR = 2.48 (95% CI = 2.05 – 2.90) (He *et al.*, 2020). Canto-Cetina *et al.* (2018) also found overweight or obese expectant mothers to be at a higher likelihood of developing PE compared with those with normal body mass index (Canto-Cetina *et al.*, 2018).

In a study in Goma, in the eastern Democratic Republic of Congo, pre-pregnancy overweight and obesity was linked with a higher potential of developing PE compared with those of normal body mass index OR = 2.82 (95% CI = 1.28 – 6.21) p = 0.010 (Richard *et al.*, 2020). Poorolajal and Jenabi in a meta-analysis found pregnant women with excess weight to be at an elevated risk for PE development than those

who had normal BMI OR = 1.73 (95% CI = 1.59 – 1.87; 21 studies; $I^2=62.3\%$) and OR = 3.15 (95% CI = 2.96 – 3.35; 22 studies; $I^2=36.0\%$) for overweight and obesity respectively (Poorolajal and Jenabi, 2016). In Ghana, a study found obese pregnant women to be at 7 times increase risk (95% CI = 1.9 – 27.7) of developing PE compared with those who had normal BMI (Owiredu *et al.*, 2012).

Excessive Gestational Weight Gain

Shao and colleagues in a birth cohort study China, found women who gained excessive weight during pregnancy to be at a higher likelihood of developing PE OR = 2.28 (95% CI = 1.70 – 3.05) than those who gained healthy weight (Shao *et al.*, 2017). In a prospective cohort study based on the obstetrical practices of Baystate Health, Massachusetts, USA, pregnant women who gained weight above the Institute of Medicine (IOM) guidelines had a higher tendency for PE development than those who gained within IOM guidelines AOR = 3.33 (95% CI = 1.15 – 9.65) $p = 0.02$ (Chasan-Taber *et al.*, 2016).

Short/Long Inter-Pregnancy Interval

Findings from a systematic review and meta-analysis indicated that pregnant women with inter-pregnancy interval of more than 4 years have an increase tendency of developing PE again than those with inter-pregnancy interval of 2 – 4 years AOR = 1.10 [95 % CI = 1.02 – 1.19] $I^2 0\%$ (Cormick *et al.*, 2016).

Extremes of Maternal Age

Extremes of age is a predictor of PE; that is, ages less than 18 years and more than 35 years (Carson, 2018). In a registry constructed revision involving data in Finland, prevalence of PE was 9.4% among women in their advanced age (> 35years) and 6.4% among women less than 35 years (Lamminpää *et al.*, 2012). A prospective study among 220 Indians in BGH, Jharkhand, Indian found prevalence of PE to be 56.1% among the under 20 years, 40.0% among the 20 – 30 years and a positive correlation for 30 years and above (Neha *et al.*, 2016). In a study in Japan, women who were 45 years and above were at an elevated risk for PE development than those who were 30 – 34 years aRR = 1.86 (95% CI =1.43 – 2.42) and severe PE aRR = 2.03 (95% CI =1.31–3.13) (Ogawa *et al.*, 2017).

In a study conducted by Tessema and colleagues in Ethiopia, pregnant women age 35 years or more were found to be at an increased risk of developing PE compared with those who were younger AOR = 4.5 (95% CI = 1.56 – 12.8) (Tessema *et al.*, 2015). In a study in Taiwan, older age was strongly associated with early- onset and vice versa PE RRR = 1.41 (95% CI = 1.29 – 1.54) (You *et al.*, 2018). In Bahir Dar, Ethiopia, older maternal age was linked to a higher risk of developing PE than younger mothers AOR = 4.79 (95% CI = 1.031 – 22.18) (Endeshaw *et al.*, 2016). Goyal *et al.* (2020) in a matched case control study conducted in associated group of hospitals, Rajasthan, India, found pregnant women age 30 years and above to be at a higher tendency for PE development than their younger counterparts OR = 1.667 (95% CI = 0.992 – 2.799) but it was not significant.

Furthermore, in a hospital-based unmatched case control study among pregnant women who delivered and were admitted in hospitals in Nairobi County, Kenya, advanced maternal age of 35 – 49 years was linked with an elevated risk of developing PE than those who are younger AOR= 5.9 (95% CI = 1.1 – 33.3) p value 0.042 (Logan *et al.*, 2020). Ayala-Ramírez and colleagues in their study in Bogotá, Colombia, found maternal age of ≥ 35 years to be related with a higher tendency of developing PE than the younger pregnant women AOR = 4.57 (95% CI = 0.94 – 22.06) but it was not significant (Ayala-Ramírez *et al.*, 2020). On the contrary, Das and colleagues in a study found pregnant women 35 years and older to have a higher chance of developing PE compared with those between the ages of 20 – 24 years AOR = 3.27 (95% CI = 1.42 – 7.52) (Das *et al.*, 2019) and it was significant. In Ghana, Otu-Nyarko and colleagues found maternal age of 25 years or more to be a predictor of PE OR = 2.42 (95% CI = 1.11 – 5.28) $p < 0.05$ (Otu-Nyarko *et al.*, 2015).

Short Parental Height

In a study involving 99968 pregnant women and their spouse, the tallest mothers (>172 cm) were at 30% decreased tendency of PE development risk than the shortest women; adjusted OR = 0.74 (CI = 0.66 – 0.82) whilst paternal height was not associated with PE. Findings from an analysis indicated the potential of paternal height to be protective against PE OR = 0.88 (CI = 0.80 – 0.96), but this protection was lost after adjustment for maternal height (Lee and Magnus, 2018). Furthermore, in a study based in Nordic countries, shortest women were at an elevated tendency of developing PE; odds ratio of 1.11 (95% CI 1.06 – 1.15) (Sohlberg *et al.*, 2012).

Short Duration of Sperm Exposure/Short Cohabitation

In an analytic case control study carried out at maternity Hospital in Kashan city, Iran involving primigravid women who delivered at the facility, many preeclampsics had short duration of sperm exposure than the controls (29.2 versus 14.2 for <3 months without barrier methods, AOR = 2.6 (95% CI =1.32 – 5.13) and (45 versus 29.2 for <6 months, AOR = 2.4 (95% CI=1.35 – 4.32) (Sadat *et al.*, 2012). Similarly, Mekie and colleagues in a matched case control involving nulliparous women who delivered in three hospitals of West Amhara Zones, Ethiopia, short duration of cohabitation was identified to be linked with expanded risk for developing PE compared with longer duration of cohabitation PE AOR = 2.13 (95% CI = 1.10 – 4.1) (Mekie *et al.*, 2020).

High Maternal Blood Pressure at First Antenatal Clinic Booking

Maternal SBP of ≥ 130 mmHg and DBP of ≥ 90 mmHg at first time booking at the antenatal clinic significantly increased the chance of getting PE; odds ratio 6.38 (95% CI of 3.03 – 13.33), p value < 0.0001 and odds ratio 3.31 (95% CI of 1.83 – 5.97), p value < 0.0001 respectively (Otu-Nyarko *et al.*, 2015).

Non – White Races

In a study of 271,569 inpatient delivery hospitalizations in Hawaii, PE rates for non-white race recorded between 2.0 % for Chinese to 4.6 % for Filipinos; native Hawaiians age <35 years and non-obese OR = 1.54 (95 % CI = 1.43 – 1.66), age ≥ 35 years and non-obese OR = 2.31 (95 % CI = 2.00 – 2.68), other Pacific Islanders age <35 years and non-obese OR = 1.40 (95 % CI = 1.27 – 1.54), age ≥ 35 years and non-obese OR = 2.18 (95 % 1.79- 2.64), Filipinos age < 35 years and non-obese OR = 1.55 (95 % CI = 1.43 – 1.67), age ≥ 35 years and non-obese OR = 2.26 (95 % 1.67 –

2.60) (Nakagawa *et al.*, 2016). Between 2002 and 2008, the Consortium on Safe Labor conducted a study found that non-Hispanic black women had a higher risk of developing mild PE AOR=1.26. Hispanic women and Asian/Pacific Islanders, respectively, had increased odds of remaining normotensive (AOR=1.22 (95 % CI = 1.12 – 1.33) and AOR=1.55 (95 % CI = 1.31–1.84) (Ghosh *et al.*, 2014).

Anderson and colleagues found the odds of developing PE to be different among women from different countries; AOR = 1.25 (95 % CI = 0.99–1.27), adjusted odds ratio of 0.56 (95% CI of 0.41–0.76), adjusted odds ratio of 1.51 (CI = 1.16–1.96), and AOR = 1.20 (CI = 0.92–1.56) among Chinese, Mori, Pacific and Indian women respectively in City Hospital, Auckland, New Zealand (Anderson *et al.*, 2012). Breathett and colleagues confirmed this in a study in which PE occurred much more among African Americans than the Caucasians in the National Hospital Discharge Survey (1979–2006) involving 4,644 African Americans and 12,131 Caucasians who had PE and delivered, from a POR of 0.98 (95 % CI = 0.96, 1.0) to a POR of 1.75 (95 % CI = 1.73, 1.78) (Breathett *et al.*, 2014). Furthermore, expectant mothers of the black race had an increased chance of developing PE than expectant mothers of the white race in a study involving expectant mothers of both black and white race based in California (Ross *et al.*, 2019).

Low Socioeconomic Status

Analysis on data gathered on pregnant women from lower socioeconomic status household indicated a higher tendency of developing PE (odds ratio = 1.26 and 95% CI = 1.01 – 1.57) compared with those from higher socioeconomic households (Choe *et al.*, 2016).

Unmarried Women/New Partner

In a hospital-based cross-sectional study conducted by Tessema et al. (2015) at Dessie referral hospital in Ethiopia, unmarried women had a higher tendency of developing PE than the married ones. Hercus and colleagues in south Australia observed that women with history of healthy pregnancy had a significantly elevated tendency of developing PE in future pregnancy with new paternity OR = 2.27 p .015 (Hercus *et al.*, 2020). In a nested case-control study in Bogotá, Colombia, unmarried women had a higher chance of developing PE than the married ones OR = 1.06 (95% CI = 0.65 – 1.73) (Ayala-Ramírez *et al.*, 2020).

History of PE and Other Maternal Health Conditions

Musa and colleagues found in prospective open-cohort study in the antenatal clinic Jos, Nigeria, that previous history of preeclampsia is a predictor of PE RR=5.1 (95% CI = 2.2 – 12.1) (Musa *et al.*, 2018). Tessema and colleagues found in a study conducted in Ethiopia that women with known high blood pressure have a higher tendency of developing PE than the non-hypertensive AOR=4.3 (95% CI = 1.33 – 13.9) (Tessema *et al.*, 2015). Kumar et al. (2010) in a study in South India found maternal history of chronic hypertension and diabetes to be significantly linked with PE AOR = 6.69 (95% CI = 1.37 – 32.75) p value 0.02 and PE AOR = 8.66 (95% CI = 1.01 – 76.26) p value 0.05 respectively.

Ahmed and colleagues in a study found history of diabetes and hypertension to be significantly associated with PE OR = 5.923 (95% CI = 1.519 – 23.091) p value 0.010 and OR = 7.838 (95% CI = 1.048 – 58.628) p value 0.045 respectively (Ahmed *et al.*, 2018). In a retrospective study involving 42,500 known chronic hypertension patients

who had singleton deliveries at two centers in Melbourne, Australia; previous preeclampsia and hypertension duration were most strongly associated with any severity of preeclampsia OR = 5.45(95% CI = 1.89 – 12.71) and OR = 2.4 (95% CI = 1.76 – 4.92) respectively (Brumby *et al.*, 2018).

In an age-matched case control study involving 112 cases and 112 controls, participants with known hypertension have a greater tendency of developing PE OR = 5.071 (95% CI = 2.819 – 9.120) (Rosmala *et al.*, 2019). In addition, a retrospective study in Piauí, Brazil, prevalence of chronic hypertension and diabetes mellitus among the preeclamptics were 4 (4.3%) and 8 (8.6%) respectively (Ferreira *et al.*, 2019). Tangren *et al.* (2018) also in a study at Massachusetts General Hospital, USA, women with recovered acute kidney injury (r-AKI) had a higher rate of PE than those without previous r-AKI (22% versus 9%; $P < 0.001$). As the severity of r-AKI increases the risk of preeclampsia for stages 2 and 3 AKI also increases AOR = 3.5 (95% CI = 2.1 – 5.7) and AOR = 6.5 (95% CI = 3.5 – 12.0) respectively, but not for stage 1 AOR = 1.7 (95% CI = 0.9 – 3.2).

Ndoni and colleagues in a retrospective cross sectional study involving data collected from medical records of pregnant women at Tirana, Albania found pre-existing hypertension, renal disease and diabetes mellitus to be 7.8% vs. 2.3% ($p = 0.02$), 1.9% vs. 1.1% and 5.8% vs. 4.6% respectively (Ndoni *et al.*, 2016). In study in Taiwan, chronic hypertension was strongly associated with early-onset PE RRR 1.71 (95% CI = 1.55 – 1.88) (You *et al.*, 2018). In a retrospective analysis of countywide records on 271,569 admitted patients who delivered in hospitals in Hawaii, Nakagawa and his colleagues discovered that pre-gestational diabetes and chronic hypertension

were independently associated with PE OR = 3.41 (95% CI = 3.02 – 3.85) and OR = 5.98 (95% CI = 4.98 – 7.18) respectively (Nakagawa *et al.*, 2016). In a study in UK, chronic hypertension was found to be linked with a higher tendency of developing PE OR = 5.76 (95% CI = 4.93 – 6.73) (Panaitescu *et al.*, 2017).

In a multicenter trial, 216 women (28%) out of 774 with chronic hypertension developed superimposed PE; 87 (11%) had superimposed PE with severe features and 129 (17%) had superimposed PE without severe features (Moussa *et al.*, 2017). Findings from systematic review and meta-analysis involving 795221 from 55 countries indicated that chronic hypertension was associated with incidence of 26% for superimposed PE (Bramham *et al.*, 2014). A study in Dr. Soetomo, East Java hospital, Indonesia found stage 2 of chronic hypertension to be associated with urinary protein of +3 (67% vs 21.5%, $p = 0.001$) and +4 (12.3% vs 0.4%, $p = 0.001$) (Akhar *et al.*, 2019).

Vestgaard and colleagues in a systematic review, found PE to be 17% among diabetes type 1 patients 5 times more than the background population with associated clinical predictors such as diabetic nephropathy (OR = 3.7 – 23.5), microalbuminuria (OR = 3.8 – 11.7), diabetic retinopathy (OR 1.9 – 2.9) and pre-existing hypertension (OR = 3.8 – 17.1) (Vestgaard *et al.*, 2018). In a study in Bahir Dar city, Ethiopia consisting of 453 expectant mothers family history of preexisting hypertension and diabetes mellitus were linked with increased risk of developing PE AOR=11.16 (95% CI = 5.41 – 41.43) and AOR = 6.17 (95% CI = 2.11 – 20.33) respectively (Endeshaw *et al.*, 2016).

Meazaw and colleagues found history of maternal PE/eclampsia was linked with increased danger of developing PE (odds ratio = 5.6 and 95% CI range = 1.82 – 9.28) compared with those who have never developed PE/Eclampsia (Meazaw *et al.*, 2020). In a study in Nairobi County, Kenya, history of hypertension was linked with a higher risk of developing PE AOR = 7.1 (95% CI = 2.6 – 19.3), $p = 0.001$ (Logan *et al.*, 2020). Gutaj *et al.* (2017) in Poznan, Poland found prevalence of PE to be 9.7% with duration of disease related with a higher chance of developing PE OR = 1.11(95% CI = 1.03 – 1.12) $p = 0.009$. In Bogotá, Colombia, age of menarche of 12 years or more was found to be linked with a higher risk of developing PE = OR 1.7 (95% CI = 1.18 – 2.46) ; AOR = 1.13 (95% CI = 0.44 – 3.90), migraine was found to be related with the elevated risk of developing PE = OR 1.33 (95% CI = 0.65 – 2.71), polycystic ovary was also found to be linked to expanded risk in developing PE OR = 2.07 (95% CI = 0.49 – 8.80), history of PE and intra uterine growth restriction were also related with a higher tendency of of developing PE OR = 6.58 (95% CI = 2.89 – 14.97); AOR = 30.78 (95% CI = 2.65 – 356.73) and OR = 4.54 (95% CI = 1.85 – 11.13); AOR = 11.10 (95% CI = 1.60 – 76.76) respectively (Ayala-Ramírez *et al.*, 2020).

In a case control study in Madhya Pradesh, India, chronic hypertension, diabetes and renal disease were found to be connected with a higher risk of developing PE AOR 6.69 (95% CI 1.37 – 32.75) $p = 0.02$, AOR = 8.66 (95% CI = 1.01 – 76.26) $p = 0.05$ and AOR = 5.60 (95% CI = 1.12- 28.04) $p = 0.04$ respectively (Pandey and Pandey, 2017). Das *et al.* (2019) in a study in Kathmandu, Nepal involving 4820 pregnant women, found pregnant women who were hypertensive and/or gestational diabetics to have a

higher tendency of developing PE than non-hypertensive or diabetics AOR = 13.64 (95% CI = 4.45 – 41.81) and AOR = 11.79 (95% CI = 3.20 – 43.41) respectively.

In a case control study carried out by Pan and colleagues, matured ovarian teratoma, uterine fibroids and pre-gestational hypothyroidism were established to be related with high risk for PE with adjusted odds ratios of 7.69 (95% CI = 1.58 – 37.53), 2.24 (95% CI = 1.28 – 3.92) and 5.17 (95% CI = 2.43 – 11.00) respectively (Pan *et al.*, 2019). Bernardes and colleagues investigated to determine the risk of recurrence of PE and how the maximum diastolic blood pressure of the previous pregnancies can lead to the development of PE, previous early PE was associated with a risk proportional to that of the maximum diastolic blood pressure recorded in that pregnancy; the recurrence risk for 90 and 100 mmHg and above 110 mmHg were 15% (95% CI = 11.1 – 20.6%) and 26.6% (95% CI = 21.6 – 32.3%) respectively whilst pregnant women who recorded high diastolic blood pressure but no PE in their initial pregnancy were at an expanded risk of 2.2% (95% CI = 2.0 – 2.4%) and 6.3% (95% CI = 5.3 – 7.5%) for DBP within the range of 90 to 100 mmHg and above 110 mmHg respectively (Bernardes *et al.*, 2016). In Goma, in the eastern Democratic Republic of Congo, history of maternal PE was connected with an increased tendency of developing PE OR = 12.30 (95% CI = 1.92 – 18.98) $p = 0.008$ (Richard *et al.*, 2020).

Anaemia

In Bahir Dar City, Ethiopia, anaemia in the first trimester is a predictor of PE AOR 2.80 (95% CI = 1.09 – 7.21) (Endeshaw *et al.*, 2014). Meazaw and colleagues found in fifty-one studies that anaemia during pregnancy was linked with a higher tendency for developing PE with OR = 3.22 (95% Confidence Interval = 2.70, 3.75)

(Meazaw *et al.*, 2020). In Bogotá, Colombia, anaemia was observed to be linked with higher chance for PE OR = 5.00 (95% CI = 0.55 – 45.11) (Ayala-Ramírez *et al.*, 2020).

The outcome of a survey by the World Health Organization Global indicated that nulliparous and multiparous pregnant women with severe anemia had a high tendency of becoming preeclamptic AOR = 3.74 (95% CI = 2.90 – 4.81) and AOR = 3.45 (95% CI = 2.79 – 4.25) respectively (Chen *et al.*, 2018). In Ghana, an age-matched case control carried out at Obstetrics and Gynaecology Departments Komfo Anokye Teaching hospital and Ridge Regional hospital (Greater Accra Regional hospital), preeclamptics, mean hemoglobin (Hb) was significantly lower among the preeclamptics (10.01 ± 0.73) than the non preeclamptics (13.76 ± 0.80) ($p < 0.001$) (Yeboah *et al.*, 2017).

Family History of PE and Chronic Disease Conditions

Tessema and colleagues in a study in Ethiopia found women having genetically related hypertension and diabetes mellitus to be at an increased risk of developing PE AOR = 7.19 (95% CI = 3.24 – 15.2) and AOR = 2.4 (95% CI = 1.09–5.6) respectively (Tessema *et al.*, 2015). In Jaipur, India, family history of hypertension denoted a significant linked with preeclampsia; AOR = 2.28 (95% CI of 1.27 – 4.09) and p value of 0.007 (Verma *et al.*, 2017). Also Kumar and colleagues found a link between genetically related hypertension and PE in Karnataka, India AOR = 5.48 (95% CI = 1.09 – 27.55) with p value of 0.04 (Kumar *et al.*, 2010).

Inheritable PE/eclampsia was found to be linked with a high tendency of developing PE OR =1.68 (95% CI = 1.26, 2.11) in a systematic and meta-analysis carried out by Meazaw et al. (2020). In Bogotá, Colombia, genetically related PE was found to be connected with a higher risk of developing PE = OR 1.51 (95% CI = 0.97 – 2.37) but was linked with a reduced chance of development of preeclampsia when other factors were included in the model; AOR = 0.91 (95% confidence Interval = 0.20 – 4.12), family history of intrauterine growth restriction was a predictor of PE OR = 1.09 (95% CI = 0.53 – 2.24), family history of cardiovascular disease was found to be related with the elevated risk of developing PE OR = 1.20 (95% CI = 0.74 – 1.96), family history of abortions was linked with a higher tendency of PE development risk PE OR =1.98 (95% CI = 1.09 – 3.60) but upon modification, the association was lost adjusted OR = 0.96 (95% CI = 0.17 – 5.15), family history of stillbirth was linked with a higher tendency of developing PE OR = 1.48 (95% CI = 0.65 – 3.38), family history of preterm was connected with a higher risk of developing PE OR = 1.27 (95% CI = 0.76 – 2.12), family history of diabetes was linked with a stronger tendency of developing PE OR = 1.68 (95% CI = 1.12 – 2.52); AOR= 3.41 (95% CI = 1.09 – 10.67) and history of cancer was linked with a decreased chance of developing PE OR = 0.75 (95% CI = 0.47 – 1.20) (Ayala-Ramírez *et al.*, 2020). In a history of genetically-related high blood pressure was found to be linked with a higher potential of developing PE AOR = 5.84 (95% CI = 1.09 – 27.55) p 0.04 (Pandey & Pandey, 2017).

Low Levels of Vitamins and Minerals

As indicated by discoveries from an EVITA study including 2327 hopeful moms in Pittsburgh, the tendency of developing toxemia diminishes as the Vitamin D fixation

builds (50 nmol per L) and afterward levels at values lower than $p = 0.05$ while those with groupings of <25 nmol/L, 25 -49.9 nmol/L, and 50 - 74.9 nmol/L had an adjusted danger of toxemia of 2.4 (95% CI = 1.2–4.8), 1.1 (95% CI = 0.69–1.7), and 1.3 (95% CI = 0.89–1.8), individually, when contrasted with those with 75 nmol/L (Baca *et al.*, 2016). Among Canadian cohorts, a fundamentally lower 25 hydroxyvitamin D fixation at a mean gestational age of 14 weeks contrasted non-preeclamptics; mean \pm SD 25 hydroxyvitamin D 47.2 ± 17.7 versus 52.3 ± 17.2 nmol/L, $P < .0001$. Pregnant women with 25 hydroxyvitamin D <30 nmol/L contrasted with those with no less than 50 nmol/L had a more serious danger of developing PE AOR = 2.23 (95% CI = 1.29–3.83) (Achkar *et al.*, 2015).

An associate report completed by Zhao and partners discovered that the expectant mothers who became preeclamptic had impressively less 25 hydroxyvitamin D in blood serum contrasted the individuals who didn't. Once more, pregnant women with serum 25 hydroxyvitamin D inadequacy at 23–28 weeks of growth were strongly connected with expanded chances for extreme PE in the wake of adapting to significant confounders AOR = 3.16 (95% CI = 1.77–5.65) (Zhao *et al.*, 2017). Serum 25 hydroxyvitamin D concentrations in early pregnancy were 56% significantly less among the preeclamptics than the controls; mean of 9.79 ± 4.09 ngml⁻¹ (95% CI = 8.71–10.88 ngml⁻¹) vs 22.26 ± 15.28 ngml⁻¹ (95% CI = 20.0 – 24.52 ng/ml) $p < 0.001$. Vitamin D deficient mothers were at 17 times higher risk of developing PE than their counterparts at early pregnancy and at term ($p < 0.001$; RR = 17.93). Serum 25 hydroxyvitamin D deficiency was seen as an independent risk factor for PE (Jain *et al.*, 2015).

Wei and colleagues in a prospective cohort study carried in seventeen urban obstetric hospitals, Canada among pregnant women who were participants in a trial of vitamin C and E supplementation for the prevention of PE; a strong positive correlation was seen in maternal 25(OH)D concentrations between the two gestational age windows ($r = 0.69$, $p < 0.0001$), mean maternal 25 hydroxyvitamin D concentrations at 24-26 weeks of gestation were significantly lower in women who subsequently developed PE compared with those who did not (mean \pm SD: 48.9 ± 16.8 versus 57.0 ± 19.1 nmol/L, $p = 0.03$), women with 25 hydroxyvitaminD < 50 nmol/L at 24 – 26 weeks gestation experienced an increased risk of PE AOR = 3.24 (95% CI = 1.37 – 7.69), whereas the association was not statistically significant for maternal 25(OH)D level at 12 – 18 weeks of gestation (Wei *et al.*, 2012).

In study in America, the risk of developing PE increased by approximately 3 fold (95% CI = 1.28 – 6.41) for women with vitamin D concentration of < 20 ng per ml (Scholl *et al.*, 2013). Prevalence of low calcium among preeclamptics was 66 (60%) (Saeed *et al.*, 2017). Bodnar *et al.* (2014) in a case cohort study among women enrolled at 12 U.S. sites in the Collaborative Perinatal Project, found Maternal 25(OH)D $50 - <75$ nmolL⁻¹ to be linked with a decrease in the absolute and relative risk of PE and mild PE than 25 hydroxyvitamin D <30 nmolL⁻¹, but the effects were no longer present after adjustment for confounders. For severe PE, 25 hydroxyvitamin D ≥ 50 nmolL⁻¹ was linked with a decrease of 3 cases per 1,000 pregnancies adjusted RD = -0.003 (95% CI = -0.005 – 0.0002) and a 40% reduction in risk aRR = 0.65 (95% CI = 0.43 – 0.98) than 25hydroxyvitamin D <50 nmol/L.

In a study in Qazvin, Iran, mean serum vitamin D level was 27.7 ± 15.3 , 22.9 ± 15.9 , and 27.6 ± 16.6 for normal, mild PE and severe PE groups respectively ($P > 0.05$), also vitamin D deficiency was not different between the groups. Calcium deficiency was more frequent among severe preeclamptic group than their counterparts (25.9% vs. 6.6%, $p = 0.017$) and was linked with severe PE OR = 6.7 (95% CI = 1.45 – 30.79) $p = 0.015$ (Hashemipour *et al.*, 2017). In a study by Benachi and colleagues comprising of 83 preeclampsia cases and 319 non preeclamptics, the mean 25 hydroxyvitamin D values recorded in the first trimester were $20.1 \pm 9.3 \text{ ngmL}^{-1}$ in PE cases and $22.3 \pm 11.1 \text{ ngmL}^{-1}$ in non preeclamptic ($p = 0.09$). The chance for PE with 25 hydroxyvitamin D level $\geq 30 \text{ ngmL}^{-1}$ in the first trimester was low and insignificant OR = 0.57 (95% CI = 0.30 – 1.01) $p = 0.09$. High levels of 25 hydroxyvitamin D however during the 3rd trimester was linked with a sufficiently low chance of PE OR 0.43 (95% CI = 0.23 – 0.80) $p = 0.008$. For women with 25 hydroxyvitamin D levels $< 30 \text{ ng/mL}$ both in the first and 3rd trimesters (“low-low”) as references, the odds ratio for PE was 0.59 (95% CI = 0.31–1.14) $p = 0.12$ for “low-high” or “high-low” women and 0.34 (95% CI = 0.13 – 0.86) $p = 0.02$ for “high-high” women (Benachi *et al.*, 2020).

PE was significantly increase in the folic acid group than the control group in crude analyses 17.2% versus 9.9%, relative risk of 1.75 (95 % CI = 1.06 – 2.88), p value 0.029. Multivariable analyses nullified this effect, rendering it not statistically remarkable RR = 1.58, p value 0.079 (Corsi *et al.*, 2020). In a nested case - control and meta-analysis, 25 hydroxyvitamin D concentrations were significantly lower in preeclamptics than controls; median (IQR), preeclamptics versus controls: 43.3 (35.5, 55.2) versus 47.5 (37.6, 60.4) nmol/L, $p = .014$. For women with 25 hydroxyvitamin

D <50.0 nmol/L, had a 65% increase in preeclampsia risk (95% CI = 1.02 – 2.69) as compared with women with 25 hydroxyvitamin D concentrations from 50.0 to 74.9 nmol/L. The meta-analysis showed that low 25 hydroxyvitamin D were linked with a significantly increased risk of developing PE by 62% pooled OR = 1.62 (95% CI = 1.36 –1.94) and the risk effect of low 25 hydroxyvitamin D existed in most subgroups (Yuan *et al.*, 2019).

In a study in Osun State, Nigeria, mean serum concentrations of zinc, copper, selenium, manganese and magnesium were significantly lower $p < 0.05$ among preeclamptics than the control group (Akinloye *et al.*, 2010). In addition, Okoror and colleagues in a study found levels of serum Ca^{2+} to be $7.73 + 1.24$ verses $9.17 + 0.77$; $p < 0.001$, $\text{Ca}^{2+} - \text{Mg}^{2+}$ ratio $3.36 + 0.60$ verses $3.83 + 0.41$; $p = 0.001$ and Mg^{2+} $2.35 + 0.35$ verses $2.41 + 0.16$; $P=0.469$ to be lower among cases. A negative correlation was established between the Serum Ca^{2+} level and SBP ($r = -0.45$, $p 0.05$) and DBP ($r = 0.50$, $p 0.010$). Hypocalcemia was a risk factor for PE AOR = 7.63 (95% CI = 1.64 – 35.37) (Okoror *et al.*, 2020).

Darkwa *et al.* (2017a) in a study in Accra, Ghana found mean serum magnesium and total calcium levels in preeclamptics to be 0.70 ± 0.15 and 2.13 ± 0.30 mmol/L and mean serum magnesium and total calcium levels among controls to be 0.76 ± 0.14 and 2.13 ± 0.35 mmol/L with significant difference. Furthermore, Darkwa and colleagues also found a significantly decreased $p < 0.001$ serum sodium levels in preeclamptics mean = 136.13; SD = 4.17 mmol/L compared to normotensive pregnant women (mean = 142.17; SD = 5.66 mmol/L). There was a significantly decreased ($p < 0.001$) serum potassium levels in preeclamptics (mean = 3.45; SD = 0.54 mmolL⁻¹) than

normotensive pregnant women (mean = 3.98; SD = 0.36 mmolL⁻¹) (Darkwa *et al.*, 2017a).

A meta-analysis carried out by Fu *et al.* (2018) results showed that vitamins supplementation could decrease the risk of PE (RR = 0.74, 95%CI = 0.64–0.86), findings of analysis of non-randomized controlled trial (RCT) indicated a significant link between vitamins supplementation with risk of developing PE (RR = 0.60, 95% CI = 0.42 – 0.85) and a vice versa was found for the randomized controlled trial studies. Furthermore, subgroup analysis by vitamin type among RCT studies indicated that vitamin D and multivitamin supplementation could significantly decrease the risk of PE (RR = 0.41, 95% CI = 0.22 – 0.78) and (RR = 0.69, 95% CI = 0.51– 0.93) respectively. Hovedenak and Haram in their literature review on the effect of vitamin and mineral supplementation on pregnancy outcome indicated that calcium, vitamin D and vitamin B6 deficiency as well as low selenium and vitamin C is associated with PE and supplementation of these minerals and vitamins may be beneficial with exception of vitamin E supplementation which findings claim may have harmful effect on pregnancy outcome (Hovdenak and Haram, 2012).

From a Cochrane Database Systematic review, calcium supplementation caused a decrease in the average risk of hypertension and the average risk for PE (RR 0.65, 95% CI = 0.53 to 0.81) and (13 trials, 15,730 women: RR 0.45, 95% CI 0.31 to 0.65) respectively with the impact been strongest among women who are at a potentially high risk (RR 0.22, 95% CI 0.12 – 0.42), and those with low baseline calcium intake (RR 0.36, 95% CI 0.20 – 0.65) (Hofmeyr *et al.*, 2014). In a clinical preliminary which expected to decide the impact of nutrient Vitamin D enhancement on lessening the

likelihood of intermittent toxemia, 72 patients were set in the benchmark group (2.8% had twin pregnancies) while 70 patients were randomized to the intercession bunch (all had singleton pregnancies). The intercession bunch got a 50000 IU pearl nutrient Vitamin D3 once every two weeks while the benchmark group was managed with control treatment until the 36th seven day stretch of pregnancy. The patients in intercession bunch had altogether decrease ($p = 0.036$) likelihood of creating toxemia than patients in the benchmark group. The danger of toxemia for the benchmark group was 1.94 times elevated compared to that for the intercession bunch (95% CI = 1.02 – 3.71) (Sasan *et al.*, 2017).

The results of a systematic review and meta-analysis involving twenty-seven RCTs with 28,000 women by Khaing *et al.* (2017) indicated that calcium, vitamin D and calcium plus vitamin D have the tendency to reduce PE development. In the mean serum level of 25 hydroxyvitamin D in PE group was significantly lower than that in the healthy group (15.27 ± 3.52 vs. 23.84 ± 6.93 , $p < 0.001$) and women deficient in 25 hydroxyvitamin D had an increased tendency of developing PE (odds ratio = 4.79 and 95% CI = 1.45 – 9.87) at $P = 0.01$ (Pashapour *et al.*, 2019). Mardali and colleagues found serum vitamin B₁₂ level lower among preeclamptic women compare with non-preeclamptic (mean, -15.24 pgmL^{-1} $p < 0.015$) (Mardali *et al.*, 2020).

In a study conducted in Sokoto, Northwestern Nigeria, a significant reduction levels of vitamins A and C were found among the women with PE (1.52 ± 1.68 and 0.14 ± 1.33) $p < 0.0001$ (Shehu *et al.*, 2020). In a study at Bydgoszcz, Poland, preeclamptics had a lower level of serum 25 hydroxyvitamin D compared with the controls (14.75 vs. 22.10 ng/mL , $p = 0.0021$) and low level of serum hydroxyvitamin D was also found

to be a significant predictor on the receiver operating characteristics analysis (AUC = 0.70, $p < 0.01$) (Domaracki *et al.*, 2016). In a randomized controlled study, mean maternal 25[OH]D level increased significantly among the pregnant women in the group who received 4000IU compared with those in the group 1 who received 400IU (group 2 from 16.3 ± 5 nmol/mL to 72.3 ± 30.9 nmol/mL and group 1 from 17.5 ± 6.7 nmol/mL to 35.3 ± 20.7 nmol/mL) $p > 0.0001$. The relative risk reduction for attaining ≥ 75 nmol/L⁻¹ before delivery was significantly higher RRR 93.2 (95% CI 79–98] for those treated with 4000 IU. Fewer cases of PE were reported among the group 2 pregnant women compared with the those in group 1 (8.6% versus 1.2%; $p < 0.05$) of the total incidence of 4.3% (Ali *et al.*, 2019).

Hamedanian and colleagues carried out case-control study involving pregnant women recruited among referrals to Kamali and Alborz General Hospital, Karaj City, Iran, found serum vitamin D level to be lower among the preeclamptics compared with non preeclamptics (6.12 (4.57 – 11.21) vs 5.18 (7.67 – 18.83) while serum phosphorous level was higher among the preeclamptics compared with the non preeclamptics 4.08 ± 0.84 vs 3.92 ± 0.71 (Hamedanian *et al.*, 2019). In a study conducted in Ibadan, Nigeria, preeclamptic women had significantly decrease levels ($p < .05$) of Vitamin D at 20 weeks, 30 weeks and postpartum (24.5 ± 4.6 vs 36.59 ± 5.1), (23.8 ± 3.9 vs 34.14 ± 3.7), and (21.7 ± 5.5 vs 32.62 ± 3.2) respectively compared with the non-preeclamptic group (Sonuga *et al.*, 2017). In India, the total serum calcium level was < 8.2 mg/dL and was found to be linked with a higher tendency of developing PE than with controls OR = 10.8 (95% CI = 7.437 – 7.806) $p < 0.05$ (MiSra *et al.*, 2020).

Xiao and colleagues in a study in Wuxi, Jiangsu Province, China, found the mean serum vitamin D level among the women with PE to be significantly lower compared with those who were not preeclamptic 33.05 ± 4.10 vs 38.06 ± 6.28 with vitamin D deficiency been associated with increased risk for PE = OR 2.83 (95% CI = 1.32 – 6.08) (Xiao *et al.*, 2017). Kumari *et al.* (2017) in a case-control study carried out at the BRD Medical College, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh, India, found the mean serum vitamin D among the preeclamptics to be significantly lower than that of the controls 11.53 ± 6.22 ng/ml vs 24.25 ± 14.44 ng/ml $p < 0.05$.

In USA, the mean serum 25 hydroxyvitamin D was lower among the preeclamptics compared with the non preeclamptics (29.99 ng/mL; 95% CI: 29.40 – 30.58 ng/mL) and (33.7 ng/mL; 95% CI: 33.20 – 34.30 ng/mL) respectively and pregnant women with vitamin D deficiency were at a higher tendency of developing PE OR = 2.18 (95% CI = 1.80 – 2.64) (Serrano *et al.*, 2018).

In the Democratic Republic of Congo a study involving expectant mothers recruited from seven hospitals, the median serum 25 hydroxyvitamin D level among the women who developed PE were less than that of the non preeclamptics (21.7 [(IQR) = 19.2 – 24.1] ngml⁻¹ versus 28.5 [IQR = 24.9 – 31.4] ngml⁻¹); ($p < 0.001$) and vitamin D deficiency was identified to be linked with a surge in the development of PE OR = 2.77 (95% CI = 1.22 – 6.31) $p = 0.015$ (Richard *et al.*, 2020).

In a similar study carried out at the Medical center Imo state, Nigeria, selenium level in serum was found to be lesser among the preeclamptics compared with non preeclaamptics ($0.67 \pm 0.27 \mu\text{mol/l}$) and ($1.20 \pm 0.46 \mu\text{mol/l}$) respectively $p < 0.001$ (Eze

et al., 2020). Fasanu *et al.* (2020) in a study conducted in Osun State, Nigeria also reported the preeclampsics to have had a significantly reduce plasma calcium level than that of the non preeclampsics $1.65 \pm 0.37 \text{ mmolL}^{-1}$ and $2.09 \pm 0.36 \text{ mmolL}^{-1}$ $p < 0.001$ respectively and this observation was similar to report of a study involving expectant mothers of Nigeria's Ebonyi state where serum calcium and magnesium concentrations were shown to be significantly below values recorded for preeclampsics *visa vie* that of the non preeclampsics ($13.9 [3.3]$ vs. $14.0 [5.7] \mu\text{gdL}^{-1}$) $p < 0.0001$ and ($3.22 [1.05]$ vs. $4.15 [0.78]$) respectively (Ugwuja *et al.*, 2016).

In Ghana, an age-matched case control carried out at Komfo Anokye Teaching hospital and Ridge Regional hospital (Greater Accra Regional hospital), preeclampsics also had significantly lower levels of serum calcium and magnesium compared with the non preeclampsics (1.53 ± 0.90 , 2.36 ± 0.17) and (0.56 ± 0.08 , 0.88 ± 0.08) respectively ($p < 0.001$) (Yeboah *et al.*, 2017).

Poor Dietary Intake

Among 65,220 singleton pregnancies in the Danish National Birth Cohort recruited into a prospective cohort study, 1302 developed PE of which 301 were severe. Women in the top quintile of docosahexaenoic acid intake had a reduce tendency of developing PE RR = 0.67 (95% CI = 0.51–0.89) and severe preeclampsia RR = 0.46 (95% CI = 0.25 – 0.83) than women in the bottom quintile. Women who were able to meet ≥ 250 mg/day intake of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) + DHA had a lesser risk of severe PE RR = 0.77 (95% CI = 0.60 – 0.99), but not of PE RR = 0.93 (95% CI = 0.82 – 1.05). On the other hand, alpha-linolenic acid intake was linked with elevated risk of severe PE RR = 1.71 (95% CI = 1.07 – 2.75) (Arvizu *et al.*, 2019).

In Bahir Dar City Administration, Ethiopia, women who took coffee when pregnant had an elevated odds of developing PE (AOR = 2.16, 95% CI = 1.32, 3.53), fruit, vegetable consumption as well as folate intake were found to reduce the likelihood developing PE AOR = 0.37 (95% CI = 0.19, 0.73), AOR = 0.45 (95% CI = 0.22, 0.91), AOR = 0.19 (95% CI = 0.10, 0.37) respectively (Endeshaw *et al.*, 2014). Yusuf and colleagues found saturated fat and fat consumption was highly linked with the development of PE whilst the consumption of fruits and olive oil were protective against the development of PE OR = 6.40, (95% CI = 1.85 – 22.17), OR = 3.35 (95% CI = 1.0 – 11.54) OR = 0.16 (95% CI = 0.47– 0.55) and OR = 0.20 (95% CI = 0.05 – 0.78) respectively (Yusuf *et al.*, 2019).

Summer/Pollution

Discoveries from Janani and Changae review examination led among in excess of 8,000 expectant mothers showed that the occurrence of PE was most elevated among expectant mothers who delivered in July and August at prevalence of 4.7% and 4.5% respectively (Janani and Changae, 2017). For a situation control study in Kinshasa urinary discharges of 14 metals were altogether elevated in preeclamptics than in non preeclamptics lead: GM 61 µg/day (25th–75th %ile 8–345) in preeclamptics versus 9 µg/day (25th–75th %ile 3–21) in non preeclamptics ($p < 0.001$) and this happened uniquely in the harmattan (Moyene *et al.*, 2016).

Wang and colleagues found the risk of PE increasing with increasing quartiles of particulate matter 10 microns and sulphide dioxide exposure and significant interaction between particulate matter 10 microns and dew point on PE with negative consequences of particulate matter 10 microns rising with dew point. A null link

between particulate matter 10 micron and PE under dew point < 5th %ile was also observed. The risk of PE rose by 23% (95% CI = 19 – 26%) for 5th < dew point < 95th %ile, and by 34% (16 – 55%) for dew point > 95th %ile. Effect of air pollution on the development of PE is more pronounced in autumn/winter period (Wang *et al.*, 2018).

Auger and colleagues in a population-based study in Montreal discovered that PE was higher in women who were exposed to higher levels of environmental noise pollution (LAeq24h 65 dB(A) = 37.9 per 1000 vs. 50 dB(A) = 27.9 per 1000). A LAeq24h of 65.0 dB (A) insignificantly linked with PE development risk odds ratio = 1.09 (95 % CI = 0.99 – 1.20) when compared to 50 dB (A). However, for the severe form of PE, the odds ratio was 1.29 and with early onset odds ratio was 1.71 PE, associations were found, with results consistent across all noise indicators (Auger *et al.*, 2018).

In a retrospective cohort study involving 110064 women who gave birth in hospitals in the Norwegian cities of Stavanger and Bergen, 2799 developed late-onset PE (2.5 %) and 348 developed early-onset PE (0.3 %); pre-gestational allergy was found to increase the tendency of developing early-onset PE with an odds ratio of 1.7 and to reduce the danger of PE onset occurring late OR = 0.8 (95 % CI = 0.8–0.9) (Sande *et al.*, 2018). The lead concentration in the blood was linked with PE OR = 9.81 p 0.005 (Poropat *et al.*, 2018).

Maternal exposure to particulate matter 2.5 microns (per 10 µg/m³ increment) elevated the chance of developing PE OR = 1.32 (95% CI = 1.10 - 1.58%) and the pregnant women were more susceptible during the third trimester (Yu *et al.*, 2020).

Assibey-Mensah et al. (2020) in a retrospective cohort study extracted from medical records of 20 596 live births to female residents of Monroe County who delivered at either Strong Memorial Hospital or Highland Hospital in Rochester, NY, found every $3.64 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ rise in fine particle concentration to be linked with a higher tendency of developing early-onset PE during the first trimester, second trimester and third trimester to be OR = 1.35 (95% CI = 1.08 – 1.68], OR = 1.51 (95% CI = 1.23 – 1.86), OR = 1.25 (95% CI = 1.06 – 1.46) respectively.

In a study in Taiyuan, China among pregnant women who came to deliver, chromium, mercury and arsenic were found to be linked with a higher tendency of developing PE OR = 1.76 (95% CI = 1.18 – 2.62 for middle vs low); OR = 1.90(95% CI = 1.22 – 2.93 for high vs low), OR = 1.60 (95% CI = 1.08 – 2.38 for high vs low) and OR = 1.64, 95% CI = 1.07, 2.52 for the middle vs. low) respectively (Wang *et al.*, 2020). Eugene and Isaac in a case series observational study which was carried out in Niger Delta University Teaching Hospital, found the prevalence of PE/ eclampsia to be 6.7% and 7.9% during the wet and dry seasons respectively (Eugene and Isaac, 2020).

In a study in Sweden, women in the highest quintile of black carbon exposure were at an elevated risk of developing PE than those in the lowest quintile in the third trimester AOR = 1.35 (95% CI = 1.11–1.63),for the entire pregnancy, every increment of $5 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ of the locally emitted particulate matter 2.5 microns was linked with a higher risk for PE development AOR = 2.74 (95% CI = 1.68, 4.47) (Mandakh *et al.*, 2020). Song et al. (2017) found out that preeclampsics had a higher serum copper level standardized mean ratio compared with the non preeclampsics (95% CI): 1.05

(0.34, 1.77), $Z = 2.88$, P for $Z = 0.004$; $I^2 = 96.9\%$, P for $I^2 < 0.0001$. In a study in Massachusetts, USA, urinary chromium was linked with PE HR = 3.48 (95% CI = 1.02 – 11.8) (Bommarito *et al.*, 2019).

Smoking, Low Physical Activity and Anxiety

Nakagawa and partners in an examination in Hawaii, discovered smoking to be independently connected with an expanded danger of developing preeclampsia OR = 1.199 (5% CI = 1.07 – 1.33) (Nakagawa *et al.*, 2016). In a Makassar City, Indonesia, 17 (68%) were presented to tobacco smoke; the link between tobacco smoke openness and toxemia was measurably noted ($p = 0.046$) (Eriyantia *et al.*, 2020).

Kharkova and partners in an investigation in Russia, discovered a dose reaction connection; quantity of cigarettes smoked/day of pregnancy and the danger of developing toxemia/eclampsia, there was no distinction in this danger among women who smoked previously and during pregnancy and the individuals who did as such before but not during pregnancy AOR = 1.10 (95% CI = 0.91–1.32) (Kharkova *et al.*, 2017). Do and partners in a prospective investigation of 189 pregnant women with prior diabetes who developed PE in early pregnancy detailed a higher stationary conduct (15 MET-h/week (7 – 18) versus 7 (4 – 15) $p = 0.04$) adapting to parity, diastolic pulse and smoking, the affiliation was change ($p = 0.13$) (Do *et al.*, 2020).

For a situation control study including equivalent numbers of preeclampsics and healthy mothers alluded to Health centers, a significant alliance among anxiety and PE ($P < 0.001$) was seen among 26.7% of the expectant mothers who developed PE and 10.7% of healthy expectant mothers. Anxiety has the propensity of expanding the

rate at which an eager mother can foster PE 2.90 times with a odds proportion of 2.90 and a 95% CI 1.46 – 4.26) (Kordi *et al.*, 2017). Endeshaw and partners in a study in Bahir Dar city, Ethiopia discovered absence of physical activity to be unequivocally connected with PE development with an adjusted odds proportion of 3.33 (95% Confidence Interval of 1.35 – 8.17) (Endeshaw *et al.*, 2016). In a settled case-control study in San Ignacio, Bogotá, Colombia smoking during pregnancy was connected with decreased inclination for PE advancement OR = 0.96 (95% Confidence Interval of 0.58 – 1.59) (Ayala-Ramírez *et al.*, 2020).

Blood Group O, A and AB

In a study carried out at Khartoum, Sudan pregnant women with blood group O were at an increased risk of developing PE compared with non-blood group O pregnant women OR = 1.78 (95% CI = 1.088 – 2.934) p = 0.022 (Elmugabil *et al.*, 2016). Mukhtar and colleagues found in a study in Kano, Nigeria, expectant mothers with blood group A and AB to be at a higher risk of developing PE OR = 1.243 (95% CI = 0.561 – 2.754) p 0.59 and OR = 1.699 (95% CI= 0.546 – 5.281) p 0.36 respectively while pregnant women with blood group B were less likely to develop PE compared with pregnant women with blood group O (Mukhtar *et al.*, 2019) .

Infections

Bellos and colleagues in a systematic review to determine the correlation between PE and infection by involving fourteen studies comprising of 9787 women, *Helicobacter pylori* IgG seropositivity was significantly highly prevalent in preeclamptics than non preeclamptics (9391 women, OR= 2.32 (95% CI = 1.55, 3.46) with the frequency of anti-CagA antibodies also higher among preeclamptics (3275 women, OR = 3.97,

95% CI [1.55, 10.19]) (Bellos *et al.*, 2018). In Bahir Dar city, Ethiopia, urinary tract infections during the current conception is linked with greater than before risk of developing PE AOR = 6.58 (95% CI = 2.93 – 14.73) (Endeshaw *et al.*, 2016).

Hill and colleagues in a retrospective cohort found *C. trachomatis* infection to be significantly linked with term preeclampsia adjusted RR 1.88 (95% CI 1.38 – 2.57) (Hill *et al.*, 2020). In a meta-analysis by Yan *et al.* urinary tract infection was found to increase ones risk of developing preeclampsia OR = 1.31 (95% CI = 1.22–1.40) (Yan *et al.*, 2018). On the contrary, Ayala-Ramírez and colleagues in a study in Bogotá, Colombia, found urinary tract infection to be related with an elevated risk of developing preeclampsia OR = 1.05 (95% CI = 0.71 – 1.55) but it was not significant (Ayala-Ramírez *et al.*, 2020). Das and colleagues in a retrospective study carried out in Paropakar Maternity and Women’s Hospital, Kathmandu, Nepal found pregnant women with urinary tract infection to be at an elevated risk of developing PE than those who do not have it AOR = 6.89 (95% CI = 1.28 – 36.95) (Das *et al.*, 2019).

Kaduma and colleagues in a study in Mwanza city, Tanzania among admitted pregnant women found preeclamptics having 8 fold odds of having significant bacteriuria than the non preeclamptics OR=7.7 (95% CI 4.11 –14.49); p-value <0.001 (Kaduma *et al.*, 2019). In a Khartoum, Sudan study, maternal serum IgG seropositivity for rubella (92.2% versus 34.4%, p < 0.001) and HSV-2 (87.8% versus 57.8%, p < 0.001) to be significantly higher in preeclamptics than in the non preeclamptics. Pregnant women with rubella and HSV-2 had a high tendency of developing PE than the controls OR = 4.93 (95% CI = 2.082 –11.692) P < 0.001 and

OR = 5.54 (95% CI = 2.48 – 12.38) $p < 0.001$ IgG seropositivity respectively (Alshareef *et al.*, 2017).

In a study, pregnant women with periodontal disease were found to have a significantly increased tendency of developing PE OR = 2.79 (95% CI = 2.01–3.01) $p < 0.0001$ (Wei *et al.*, 2013). Shetty and colleagues found out that pregnant women with periodontitis at enrollment or within 48 hours of delivery may be at an increased risk of developing PE; Odds = 5.78 (95% CI = 2.41 –13.89) and OR = 20.15 (95% CI = 4.55 –89.29) respectively (Shetty *et al.*, 2010). Politano *et al.* (2011) in a case control study involving pregnant women at two reference hospitals in Campinas, São Paulo, Brazil, found women who have developed periodontitis to be at a higher risk of developing PE AOR = 3.73 (95% CI = 1.32 –10.58). Silva and colleagues in study conducted in Recife, Brazil found women who developed periodontitis to be at a significantly elevated risk of developing PE AOR = 8.60 (95% CI = 3.92 – 18.88) $p < 0.001$ (da Silva *et al.*, 2012).

In Naples, Italy pregnant women infected with human immunodeficiency virus were at a notably higher risk for PE; AOR = 2.68 (95% CI = 1.96 – 3.64) with (4.0% than 2.0%; adjusted OR = 2.03, 95% CI = 1.26 – 3.28) (3.5% than 1.4%; adjusted OR = 2.50, 95% CI = 1.51–4.15) (6.6% than 2.6%; adjusted OR = 2.64, 95% CI = 1.82 – 3.85) been increased risk of developing preeclampsia with severe features, early onset PE and late onset PE respectively (Sansone *et al.*, 2016). Pregnant women who had developed Hepatitis has been found to be at a higher risk of developing PE than those who do not have hepatitis OR = 2.86 (95% CI = 1.41–5.79) $p < 0.003$ (Ahmed *et al.*, 2018).

Assisted Reproductive Technology

Blazquez et al. (2018) observation involving 433 expectant mothers who were impregnated through assisted reproductive technology (oocyte and sperm donation and only oocyte donation), found that those impregnated by donation of both oocyte and sperm were at an increased risk of early PE than those impregnated by the donation of only oocyte with an OR = 3.02 (95% CI = 1.11–8.24; $p = 0.031$) but there was no difference in the risk of developing term PE (OR = 0.26, 95% CI = 0.03–1.98; $p = 0.19$). There was a significantly higher incidence of preeclampsia among women who conceived by means of in vitro fertilization than those with spontaneous pregnancies (6.1% vs. 1.0%, $p < 0.01$). Severe PE was more common among women in the singleton in vitro fertilization-preeclampsia group than in singleton who conceived spontaneously-preeclampsia group (40% vs. 24.1%, $p = 0.025$) (Gui *et al.*, 2020).

Masoudian and colleagues indicated that the risk of preeclampsia was higher in oocyte-donation pregnancies than other methods of assisted reproductive technology OR = 2.54 (95% CI = 1.98 – 3.24) $p < .0001$ or natural conception OR = 4.34 (95% CI = 3.10 – 6.06) $p < .0001$ (Masoudian *et al.*, 2016). A significant increase in preeclampsia was found among women who conceived by assisted reproductive technology than those who conceived spontaneously (RR = 1.71, 95% CI = 1.11 – 2.62, $p = 0.015$) (Almasi-Hashiani *et al.*, 2019).

Furthermore a systematic and meta-analysis carried out by Omani-Samani et al. (2020) indicated considerable heterogeneity among studies ($Q = 15.415.61$, $df = 71$, $p < .001$, $I^2 = 99.5\%$) and the pooled estimate of preeclampsia risk using the

random effects model was 10.8% (95% CI = 9.10 – 12.5). Schwarze and colleagues' review and analysis found pregnant women who conceived by means of donor oocytes to be at a notably higher risk of developing PE RR 2.62 (95% CI = 2.13 – 3.21) (Schwarze *et al.*, 2018). Allen and colleagues found pregnant women who conceived by means of a donor sperm to have a higher tendency of developing PE compare with pregnant women who conceived with partners' sperm relative risk 1.49 (95% CI = 1.05 – 2.09) (Allen *et al.*, 2020).

2.2 Oedema in Pregnancy

The triad of severe preeclampsia is often described as a combination of hypertension, oedema and proteinuria but oedema does not necessarily denote abnormality even though oedema has been noted to be linked with a higher risk of preeclampsia (MacGillivray and Campbell, 1980). Agyare *et al.* (2018) carried out a longitudinal study in Accra, Ghana, the prevalence of oedema at any point during pregnancy was 33.7% and oedema was significantly associated with mean systolic blood pressure (p-value 0.006) but not mean diastolic blood pressure (p-value 0.74). Timing of initiation of iron and folic acid supplementation and gestational weight gain were the nutritional factors significantly associated with oedema at $\alpha < 0.2$ in the bivariate analyses and in the multivariate logistic model, the initiation of iron and folic acid supplementation after completing the first trimester (compared to the first trimester) was linked with more than 3-fold higher odds (95% CI) of developing oedema at any point during pregnancy AOR = 3.3 (95 % CI = 1.1, 10.1); p-value 0.034.

2.3 Other Previous Works Carried Out in Ghana

In Ho, Ghana, first trimester serum leptin level ($p < 0.0001$) and body fat %age ($p < 0.0001$) were notably elevated in those who developed preeclampsia than those who did not; with triglycerides ($p = 0.8600$), total cholesterol ($p = 0.5620$), high-density lipoprotein ($p = 0.5880$), low-density lipoprotein ($p = 0.4870$) and very low-density lipoprotein ($p = 0.6540$) showing no significant difference between preeclamptics and non preeclamptics (Yeboah *et al.*, 2017).

Ababio and colleagues observed that the factor V Leiden mutation was more in preeclampsia and hypertensive patients. Elevated white blood cells, uric acid and a three-fold increment of AST/ALT ratio was also observed in preeclamptics when stratified by factor V Leiden exons (exon 8 and 10) (Ababio *et al.*, 2019).

Tetteh *et al.* (2013) found pre-eclamptic group had notably ($p = 0.0006$) elevated urinary isoprostane excretion (2.81 ± 0.14 ng/mg creatinine) compared with the control group (2.01 ± 0.18 ng/mg creatinine) and a notably ($p = 0.0008$) reduced total antioxidant power (1.68 ± 0.05 mM) compared with the control group (1.89 ± 0.04 mM). The difference in the plasma levels of nitric oxide in preeclamptic (Mean = 1178.78; SD = 89.70 nM) compared to healthy pregnant women (Mean = 1365.43; SD = 95.46 nM) were not statistically significant (p -value = 0.160) (Darkwa *et al.*, 2018).

Fondjo and colleagues found prevalence of inadequate and adequate knowledge of preeclampsia to be 88.6% (mean $55.5 \pm 4.3\%$) and 11.4% (mean $76.3 \pm 5.9\%$), respectively. For participants with adequate knowledge of PE, 9.1% (mean $67.4 \pm$

6.9%) and 2.3% (mean $85.2 \pm 5.1\%$) had moderate and high knowledge, respectively. Being older (> 35 years old) [cOR = 3.09, 95%CI (0.88 – 10.88), $p = 0.049$] and having a higher level of education ($>$ SHS education) [cOR = 4.45, 95%CI (2.18 – 9.10), $p < 0.0001$] elevated the individual's chances of having adequate knowledge of PE. After controlling for potential confounders in multivariate logistic regression analysis, we found higher level of education to be independently linked with adequate knowledge of PE OR = 2.87 (95% CI = 1.31 – 6.30) $p 0.008$ (Fondjo *et al.*, 2019).

In a case control study carried out among 69 non-preeclamptics and 65 preeclamptics, placental malaria (PM) was 64 (48.1%) and 21 (15.8%) respectively for active and past infections and these proportions were notably greater in the preeclamptic group than the non-preeclamptic group. Further multivariate analyses showed placental pathology, active PM and past PM are to be associated with PE AOR = 3.0 (95% CI = 1.2 – 7.5), AOR = 6.7 (95% CI = 2.3 – 19.1) and AOR = 12.4 (95% CI = 3.0 – 51.0) respectively (Obiri *et al.*, 2020).

In summary, PE is a hypertensive disorder that is developed during pregnancy with associated symptoms; high SBP (≥ 140 mmHg), high DBP (≥ 90 mmHg), proteinuria (+ 3) and sometimes oedema. Theories have been stated relating it to a car with accelerator and brake where the accelerators are imbalance in angiogenic milieu, inflammations and oxidative stress whilst the brake system comprises of haem oxygenase and cystathionine. A malfunction in the braking components leads to the development of PE. Primiparity, nulliparity, multiple pregnancies, estimated overweight/obesity condition at the pre-pregnancy stage, disproportionate weight added from the time of conception until birth, short/long pregnancy interval, extremes

of maternal age, short parental height, short duration of sperm exposure/short cohabitation, high blood pressure reading at first ante natal clinic booking, non-white race, low socioeconomic status, unmarried status (women), personal and family history of PE and other chronic health conditions, anaemia, low level of vitamins and minerals, poor dietary intake, summer/pollution, smoking , low physical activity, anxiety, blood group O, infections and assisted reproductive technologies among other factors have been found to increase ones risk of developing PE significantly or insignificantly.



CHAPTER THREE

3.0 METHODOLOGY

3.1 Research Design and Setting

The research was designed as prospective cohort study. The study took place at the Ghana Police Hospital, Cantonment, and the University of Ghana Hospital, Legon, both in Accra. These two hospitals are highly patronized by people of different socioeconomic status from the different suburbs of Accra. The Police Hospital was established for Police personnel and their dependents in 1976. Since 1980, the hospital has rendered services to civilians, who currently constitute over 80% of out-patient attendees. The hospital is made up of the following departments and units: Out Patient Department, Records, X-ray and Laboratory, Anesthesia, Public Health, Physiotherapy, Pharmacy, Dental, Ear, Nose and Throat, Intensive Care, Pediatrics, Operating Theatre, Accident and Emergency, Dialysis, Obstetrics and Gynecology. The department of Obstetrics and Gynecology is headed by a Consultant (Ghana Police Service, 2017).

The University of Ghana Hospital was initially built to offer services to the University community. However, in 1976/77 as the community started developing, the residents of its fast-growing environs began to seek health care from the Hospital. In recognition of the extension of services to people outside the University community in 1976/77, the Ministry of Health (MOH) readily accepted to assist the hospital yearly with drugs, supplies equipment and instruments. This arrangement worked quite well until 1986/87 when the “cash-and- carry” system was introduced and the assistance to the hospital ceased. The Hospital readily continues to offer its services to these people. The hospital now serves as a District Hospital. It is made up of the following

departments and units: Out Patient Department, Records; X-ray, Laboratory, Anesthesia, Public Health, Physiotherapy, Pharmacy, Dental, Ear, Nose and Throat, Pediatrics, Operating Theatre, Public Health, Accident and Emergency and Obstetrics and Gynecology. The department of Obstetrics and Gynecology is headed by a Consultant (University of Ghana Health Service).

3.2 Subject Recruitment and Selection

The number of pregnant women recruited into the study was 403; 269 from Ghana Police Hospital and 134 from University of Ghana Hospital based on the number of attendees on a weekly basis. The entire study lasted for 21 months (May, 2018 – Feb. 2020). The women were contacted on arrival at the Outpatient waiting area and their consent requested after briefing them on the study. Participants who were willing to partake in the study were taken through screening interview in which they were asked if they have or have ever developed any of the following health conditions: diabetes mellitus, hypertension, renal disorders, liver disorders, gestational hypertension and PE. Women were eligible if they have not ever developed any of the disease conditions mentioned and were at 20 weeks or less of gestation and intended to attend antenatal clinics at the Police and University of Ghana Hospitals till 6 weeks postpartum. Pregnant women were followed up at 28 – 32 weeks (midline) to collect dietary, lifestyle, anthropometric, biochemical, clinical data and also to find out if they have developed gestational hypertension, oedema of any form (hands, face or feet) or PE and at 6 weeks postpartum to collect anthropometric data, clinical data and biochemical data (haemoglobin level) and also to find out if they have developed PE. Pregnant women were considered to have met the study's exit criteria when they developed preeclampsia.

3.3 Sample Size Determination

Using Cochran's sample size formula for an alpha (significance level) of 0.05.

$$n = z^2 \times p(1-p) / d^2$$

Where:

n = required sample size

z = standard value from statistical table representing confidence level

d = desired level of precision or margin error expressed in proportion of one

p = the estimated proportion or the prevalence of an attribute that is present in the population.

In this present study,

Z = 1.96 for a confidence interval of 95%

d = 5%

p = 38.0% (Adu-Bonsaffoh *et al.*, 2017a)

$$n = (1.96)^{2*} (38.0\%) (1 - 38.0\%) / (0.05)^2 = 362$$

With attrition rate of 10%, adjusted sample size was 403. One hundred and thirty four (134) and two hundred and sixty nine (269) participants were recruited from University of Ghana Hospital and Ghana Police Hospital respectively. This was based on the number of pregnant women who patronize the facilities on a weekly basis.

From Fig 3.1, 21 participants out of the 403 participants recruited into the study at 20 weeks or less gestational age dropped out of the study by 28 – 32 weeks gestation for the following reasons: miscarriage (3), transfer from place of work (6), partners' lack of interest (5), diagnose of preeclampsia (3) and change of facility (4) reducing the number of participants from 403 to 382. Further reduction of 24 participants from the 382 participants at the 28 – 32 weeks was observed at the 6 weeks postpartum

bringing the number of participants remaining in the study to 358 due to the following reasons: travelling to the hometown to deliver (9), change of facility (11) and loss to follow up (4).



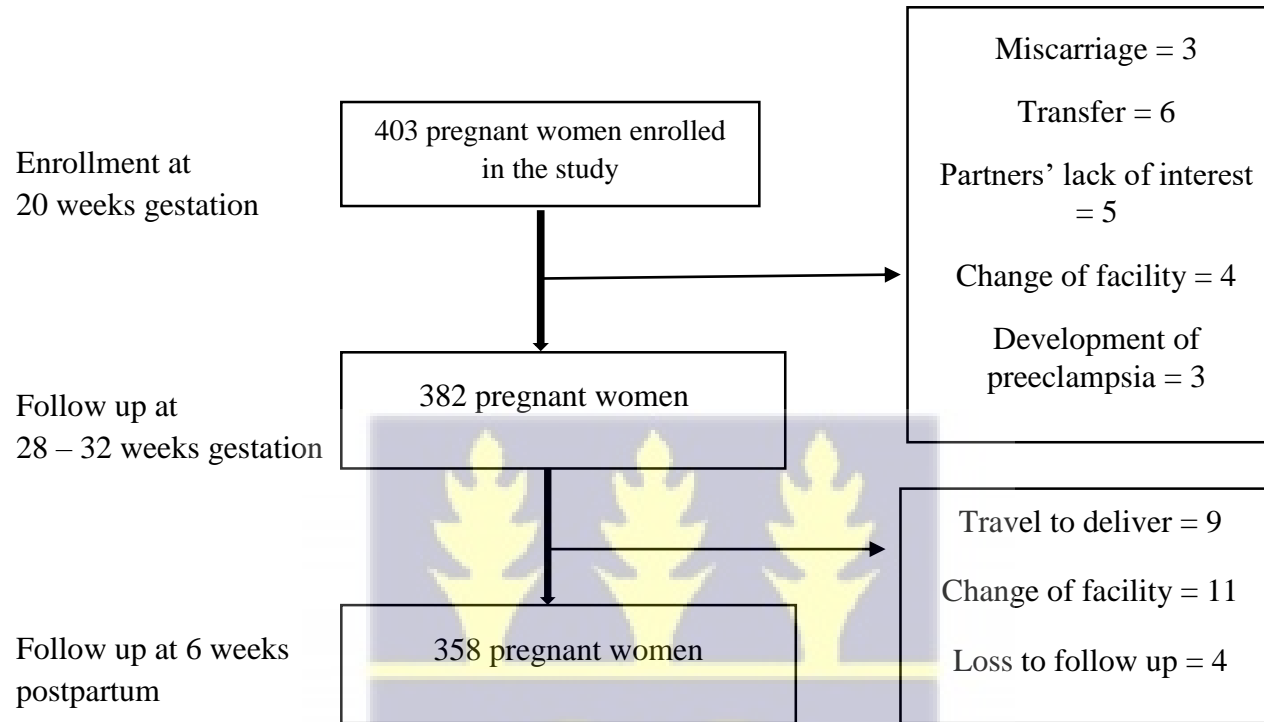


Figure 3.1 A Flow Chart of Loss to Follow up



3.4 Data Collection

Data were collected at baseline, midline and endline. Data collection at baseline and midline were in 4 parts: In-person interviews, anthropometric, clinical and biochemical measurements. At endline, anthropometric, clinical and biochemical measurements (urine protein and haemoglobin level) were taken.

3.4.1 Interviews

A pre-tested closed-ended questionnaire (Appendix 3) was administered by in-person interview to obtain information on biodata, maternal factors, anthropometric data, lifestyle practices, dietary intake, dietary pattern, family health history and biochemical data.

Biodata: Information on participants' age, education, occupation, marital status and ethnicity were collected.

Health: Maternal gynaecological, medical and family health histories were taken.

Lifestyle Practices: Information on the participants' alcohol and tobacco usage were collected with questionnaire modified from (Sallis *et al.*, 1985).

Dietary Intake/Pattern: Dietary intake were determined using questionnaire modified after Perinatal food frequency questionnaire 2004 (http://www.lapublichealth.org/mch/cpsp/forms/PFFQ_Eng&Span_Blank.pdf).

3.4.2 Anthropometric Data

Anthropometric data collected were body weight and height. For the weight measurement, the participants were allowed to mount the Camry weighing scale (Zhongshan Camry Electronic, Zhongshan, Guangdong, China) (Appendix 4) with cleaned and dried feet and looking straight, weight measurement was recorded to the nearest 0.1kg.

Height measurement was taken with participant mounting the foot board of the stadiometer (model: HM200P Charder USA) (Appendix 5) with bare feet, heel, head and buttocks touching the body of the stadiometer and taken in a deep breath. Height was measured to the nearest 0.1m. The BMI was determined based on the standard of World Health Organization (1995) (Appendix 6).

3.4.3 Biochemical Data

Biochemical data such as haemoglobin levels, urine protein and glucose levels were obtained from the hospital records of the participants. Sera collected were used to determine 25- Hydroxyvitamin D, magnesium and calcium levels.

Serum Collection and Preparation: About 3mls of whole venous blood samples were drawn from research participant by qualified phlebotomists from both hospitals. The drawn blood sample were kept in a serum separation tube and allowed to stand undisturbed for 30-45 mins to clot. The samples were then centrifuged at 4000 rpm for 5 mins. The sera were fetched into eppendorf tubes and then kept in the medical refrigerator at -20 °C at the hospitals.

Determination of Serum 25 Hydroxyvitamin D

Determination of 25hydroxyvitamin D was carried out using a modified procedure after Aksnes (Aksnes, 1994) at the Nutrition Department Laboratory of the Noguchi Institute of Medical Research and reference standard of Holicks, 2007 (Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research (Mayo Clinic Laboratories), 1995 – 2020.; Ross *et al.*, 2011) (Appendix 7).

Extraction of Serum 25-Hydroxyvitamin D

A measure of 1ml of methanol was added onto to 0.5 mL of test (serum). The samples were vortexed to mix for 1min. The samples were then centrifuged at 5500 rpm for 10 mins. The supernatant was isolated and 3 mL of hexane added and vortex at 3000 rpm for 5 mins. The resultant arrangement was dried under nitrogen gas and the dried item settled in 0.2 mL methanol.

Chromatography Analysis

Agilent series 1100 HPLC system (Agilent Technologies, Massachusetts, USA) was used. Separation was carried out on a LiChrospher60 RP select B column at 40°C. The developer used was a compound of acetonitrile, methanol and water in the ratio of 85%: 13%: 2% respectively. Concentrations of 25 (OH) D₃ (range; catalogue Number. H-4014; Sigma Aldrich Germany) were used to draw the standard curve.

Measurement of Calcium and Magnesium in the serum

The serum magnesium and calcium were measured using an automated electrolyte analyzer Selectra PROS (ELITechGroup Clinical Systems, France) (Appendix 8) at the University of Ghana Hospital Laboratory. It operates on the principle of

photometry. The sample was mixed with Xylidyl and Arsenazo III reagents respectively to produce a reaction that resulted in color formation. The intensity of the colour produced was related to the concentration of the analyte present.

3.4.4 Clinical Data

Systolic and diastolic blood pressure readings were recorded from participants' medical records on each antenatal visit. The systolic and diastolic blood pressures were determined using the standard of American Heart Association (2021) and ACOG (2002) (Appendix 9).

3.5 Quality Assurance

The questionnaire was pretested at the Madina Polyclinic. Based on the responses, the needed modifications were made concerning the questions asked, the length of time needed to administer a questionnaire, and even how to relate with the pregnant women in order to obtain the necessary information. The body weighing scale was calibrated frequently in order to ensure accuracy. Field assistants were given the necessary training in questionnaire administration and right usage of the necessary instruments.

3.6 Data Capture and Statistical Analysis

Collected data were entered into SPSS version 22 (Chicago, USA), cleaned and statistically analyzed. Background categorical variables were summarized as frequencies and percentages, whereas background continuous variables were summarized as median (Q1, Q3) or means \pm SD, as appropriate.

Creation of Independent Binary Variable

Independent binary variables were meaningfully created out of each independent variable based on appropriate referenced rationale that is one category “have no or weak association with the dependent variable” whilst the other category “have a positive association with the dependent variable” (Table 3.1).



Table 3.1 Independent Binary Variables, Definitions and Rationale

| # | Variable | Definition | Rationale |
|---|---------------------------|--|---|
| 1 | Age | Coded 1 if the participant's age was ≤ 35 years and 0 if otherwise | Risk for PE is higher for women age ≥ 36 years (MFMER, 1998 – 2018) |
| 2 | Education | Coded 1 if the participant's highest educational level attained was tertiary education and 0 if otherwise | Women of higher educational level are highly knowledgeable in PE (Fondjo <i>et al.</i> , 2019) |
| 3 | Occupation | Coded 1 if the participant was employed by the government and 0 if otherwise | Government employees have regular income and have the opportunity to attend ANC (Personal communication). Most of the women fell in this category |
| 4 | Income | Coded 1 if the participant's income was > 1400 Ghc and 0 if otherwise | The minimum salary in Ghana is Ghc 1280 (Salary Explorer, 2021) |
| 5 | Ethnicity | Coded 1 if the participant was an Akan and 0 if otherwise | Majority of the women were Akans |
| 6 | Marital status | Coded 1 if the participant was married and 0 if otherwise | Unmarried women tend to be at a higher risk for PE (Tessema <i>et al.</i> , 2015) |
| 7 | Hours of sleep | Coded 1 if the participant slept for ≥ 8 hours and 0 if otherwise | 8 hours or more has been recommended for a healthy living (MFMER, 1998 – 2020) |
| 8 | Regular exposure sunlight | Coded 1 if the participant's daily activities usually involved walking/working in the direct sunlight for 5 days/week before and during pregnancy and 0 if otherwise | Sunlight exposure time required for adequate vitamin D synthesis vary by individual and environmental factors, such as skin pigmentation and latitude. It is possible that women exposed to direct sunlight throughout the 5 working days of the week may more likely be able to maintain adequate plasma vitamin D levels than women not exposed to direct sunlight throughout the 5 working days of the week. |

Table 3.1 Independent Binary Variables, Definitions and Rationale continued

| # | Variable | Definition | Rationale |
|----|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 9 | Pica practice | Coded 1 if the participant practice pica and 0 if otherwise | Pica practice has been associated with increased risk for hypertension (Barton <i>et al.</i> , 1992; Motawei <i>et al.</i> , 2013) |
| 10 | Alcohol intake | Coded 1 if the participant has drunk alcohol in the past 1 year and 0 if otherwise | Prevalence of women of childbearing age who drunk alcohol was 37.6% (Adeyiga <i>et al.</i> , 2014). |
| 11 | Number of meals | Coded 1 if the participant ate ≤ 3 meals a day and 0 if otherwise | Taking more than three meals/day can lead to obesity and obesity is a risk factor for PE (Mrema <i>et al.</i> , 2018). |
| 12 | Time of eating | Coded 1 if the participant ate supper usually before 7 pm during pregnancy and 0 if otherwise | Most of the women slept between 9 - 10 pm hence eating before 7 pm will give them some time to stay awake before sleeping to maintain healthy weight than sleeping right after eating which can lead to excessive weight gain. Overweight/obesity is linked to eating dinner within 2 hours of going to bed at least 3 times per week. (Okada <i>et al.</i> , 2019). |
| 13 | Amount of water drank in a day | Coded 1 if the participant usually drank 10 cups | Pregnant women need 10 cups of fluid/per day (Mayo Clinic, 1998 - 2020). |
| 14 | Dark green vegetables in a week | Coded 1 if the participant ate dark green vegetables at least once a week and 0 if otherwise | Dietary fibre, vitamins and minerals are associated with reduced risk for PE (Grum <i>et al.</i> , 2018). |
| 15 | Vitamin A rich fruits | Coded 1 if the participant ate vitamin A rich fruits at least once a week and 0 if otherwise | Dietary fibre, vitamins and minerals are associated with reduced risk for PE (Grum <i>et al.</i> , 2018) |

Table 3.1 Independent Binary Variables, Definitions and Rationale continued

| # | Variable | Definition | Rationale |
|----|------------------------------|---|--|
| 16 | Other fruits | Coded 1 if the participant ate other fruits at least once a week and 0 if otherwise | Dietary fibre, vitamins and minerals are associated with reduced risk for PE (Grum <i>et al.</i> , 2018) |
| 17 | Other vegetables | Coded 1 if the woman eats other vegetables at least once a week and 0 if otherwise | Dietary fibre, vitamins and minerals are associated with reduced risk for PE (Grum <i>et al.</i> , 2018) |
| 18 | Beans and nuts | Coded 1 if the participant ate beans and nuts at least once a week and 0 if otherwise | Intake of beans has been found to be associated with lower risk for PE (Agrawal, 2014) |
| 19 | Artificial spices in cooking | Coded 1 if the participant used artificial spices in preparing meals regularly and 0 if otherwise | Artificial spices are high in sodium and high sodium intake is a risk factor for hypertension (Naqvi <i>et al.</i> , 2010) |
| 20 | Age at first birth | Coded 1 if the participant had her first child at ≥ 35 years and 0 if otherwise | Women ≥ 35 years are at increased risk of PE (Lamminpää <i>et al.</i> , 2012) |
| 21 | Primiparity | Coded 1 if the participant had at least one child and 0 if otherwise | Primiparity is associated with PE (Das <i>et al.</i> , 2019) |
| 22 | Miscarriage | Coded 1 if the participant has ever had mis- carriage and 0 if otherwise | Prior miscarriage is associated with increased risk for PE (Gunnarsdottir <i>et al.</i> , 2014). |
| 23 | Contraceptive use | Coded 1 if the participant used contraceptives before current pregnancy and 0 if otherwise | Contraceptives used prior to current pregnancy is associated with increased risk for PE (Setiawan, 2016) |

Table 3.1 Independent Binary Variables, Definitions and Rationale continued

| # | Variable | Definition | Rationale |
|----|---|---|--|
| 24 | Vaginal discharge | Coded 1 if the participant has ever had an offensive discharge during this pregnancy and 0 if otherwise | Maternal infection is associated with an increased risk for PE (Minassian <i>et al.</i> , 2013). |
| 25 | Haemoglobin level | Coded 1 if the participant was anemic at baseline and 0 if otherwise | Anemia is associated with increased risk for PE (Ali <i>et al.</i> , 2011). |
| 26 | Serum vitamin D | Coded 1 if the participant was deficient in serum vitamin D (< 20 ng/ml) and 0 if otherwise | Vitamin D deficiency is associated with the development of PE (Djekic-Ivankovic <i>et al.</i> , 2017). |
| 27 | Serum calcium | Coded 1 if the participant was deficient in serum calcium (< 2.2 mmol) and 0 if otherwise | Women who had PE were found to be deficient in serum calcium (Ephraim <i>et al.</i> , 2014). |
| 28 | Serum magnesium | Coded 1 if the participant was deficient in serum magnesium (< 0.66) and 0 if otherwise | Women who had PE were found to be deficient in serum magnesium (Ephraim <i>et al.</i> , 2014) |
| 29 | Sickle cell | Coded 1 if the participant had sickle cells disease and 0 if otherwise | Sickle cells disease increased the risk of developing PE (Prophet <i>et al.</i> , 2018) |
| 30 | Pre-pregnancy Body mass index | Coded 1 if the participant's BMI is ≥ 25 and 0 if otherwise | Overweight and obese are risk factors for PE (Mrema <i>et al.</i> , 2018). |
| 31 | Sweets | Coded 1 if the participant ate sweets on a regular basis and 0 if otherwise | There has not been any study linking intake of sweets to the development of PE |
| 32 | Hypertension disorder in pregnancy (family history) | Coded 1 if participant had family history of hypertension disorder in pregnancy and 0 if otherwise | Women whose mother and/or sister had PE are at an increased risk for PE (Serrano <i>et al.</i> , 2020) |
| 33 | Family records on diabetes | Coded 1 if participant had family record of diabetes and 0 if otherwise | Diabetic record in family history of increased ones chance of developing PE (Barrett <i>et al.</i> , 2014) |

Table 3.1 Independent Binary Variables, Definitions and Rationale continued

| # | Variable | Definition | Rationale |
|----|--|---|---|
| 34 | Abdominal/ Upper abdominal pains | Coded 1 if participant had abdominal pains and 0 if otherwise | Upper abdominal pain is a sign associated with PE (MFMER, 1998-2020) |
| 35 | Headache | Coded 1 if participant had headaches and 0 if otherwise | Headache is a sign associated with PE (MFMER, 1998-2020) |
| 36 | Maternal height | Coded 1 if participant's height was < 164 cm and 0 if otherwise | Maternal height < 164 cm is associated with increased risk for PE (Lee and Magnus, 2018) |
| 37 | Estimated Pre-pregnancy weight | Coded 1 if participant's weight was < 71 kg and 0 if otherwise | There has been no study associating PE with estimated pre - pregnancy weight |
| 38 | Gestational age at first antenatal booking | Coded 1 if participant's gestational age was ≤ 14 weeks and 0 if otherwise | The mean gestational age at first antenatal booking. There has been no study associating PE with gestational age at first booking |
| 39 | Calcium supplement | Coded 1 if participant was given calcium supplement and 0 if otherwise | Calcium supplementation was associated with reduce risk for PE (Sun <i>et al.</i> , 2019). |
| 40 | Vit D supplement | Coded 1 if participant was given Vit D supplement and 0 if otherwise | Vit D supplementation is linked with lower chance for PE (Fu <i>et al.</i> , 2018) |

Creation of Dependent Variable

The main dependent variable, namely: potentially high risk for PE; having at least a high SBP (≥ 130 mmHg) or a high DBP (≥ 80 mmHg) or oedema or proteinuria. Any participant who had at least a high systolic blood pressure or a high diastolic blood pressure or an oedema or proteinuria is said to be at a potentially high risk of developing PE. High systolic blood pressure, high diastolic blood pressure,

proteinuria and oedema are all risk factors that put one at a potentially high risk of developing PE

Correlation Test to Determine the Relationship between the Independent Binary Variables and the Dependent Variable

A Spearman correlation was run between the created independent binary variables and the dependent variable (potentially high risk for PE; having at least a high systolic blood pressure (≥ 130 mmHg) or high diastolic blood pressure (≥ 80 mmHg) or presence of oedema or presence of proteinuria). Variables that significantly correlated with the dependent variable at $P < 0.05$ were selected to be run in the logistic regression model to determine the association between the independent variables and the dependent variable. The selected variables were analyzed to check for multicollinearity at a variance of inflation factor (VIF) > 5 .

Selection of Independent Variable to be run in the Binary Logistic Regression Model

The variables for the logistic regression model for predicting potentially high risk for PE were selected as follows: The variables that correlated significantly with the dependent variable as well as other variables that did not correlate significantly with the dependent variable but has been proven severally in research to be associated with the dependent variable were selected and analysed using binary logistic regression model to predict their association with the dependent variable.

Structural Equation Modeling

Initial Confirmatory Factor Analysis (CFA) of Initial Measurement Model

The estimation model fit of the information collected was assessed and tested for fitness, validity and reliability. Assessing model fit involves two main criteria: absolute fit and comparative fit (Bagozzi and Yi, 2012). Common absolute fit criteria include the following: Root-Mean-Squared-Error of Approximation (**RMSEA** \leq **0.08**), Goodness-of-Fit-Index (**GFI** \geq **0.90**) and Normed Fit Index (**NFI** \geq **0.90**). The absolute fit is based on the contrasts between the noticed and the covariance matrix (Hair Jr *et al.*, 2014). The comparative fit, on the other hand, considers whether, in accounting for the observed data, the model being used is better than other alternative models with a criteria: normed fit index (**NFI**) ($>$ **0.9**), Tucker Lewis index (**TLI**) ($>$ **0.9**) and comparative fit index (**CFI**) ($>$ **0.9**) are some of the criteria used in the comparative fit (Hair Jr *et al.*, 2014).

Reliability and Validity

Pearson's correlation test was run to check the dependability and legitimacy of the research instruments. The dependability was determined by the Cronbach's alpha and the composite reliability; the Cronbach's alpha has a threshold of 0.6 as a minimum and the composite reliability has an acceptable minimum of 0.5 (Sarstedt *et al.*, 2017). Validity comprises of discriminant and convergent validity. Discriminant validity was assessed based on the Fornell-Lacker criterion and cross loadings, where the square root of average variance extracted (AVE) was greater than the correlation shared between the construct and the other constructs. It assesses the uniqueness of each construct, and that the scale items do not relate more to other constructs than to the construct they are meant to measure. It is indicated by the low correlation between the

measure of interest and the measures of other constructs (Hair Jr *et al.*, 2014). The convergent validity also was determined by the AVE loadings and it should have a minimum of 0.5 to be acceptable (Sarstedt *et al.*, 2017).

Structural Model

After establishing that the construct measures were dependable and valid, assessment of the structural model results was carried out to specify how the latent variables were related and interacted with each other. According to Kline (2015), the structural model assessed the statistical test and examination of the hypothesised relationships between the latent variables. Thus, the structural model conducted in this study intends to test the hypothetical propositions based on the conceptual framework (Fig 3.2) for this research.



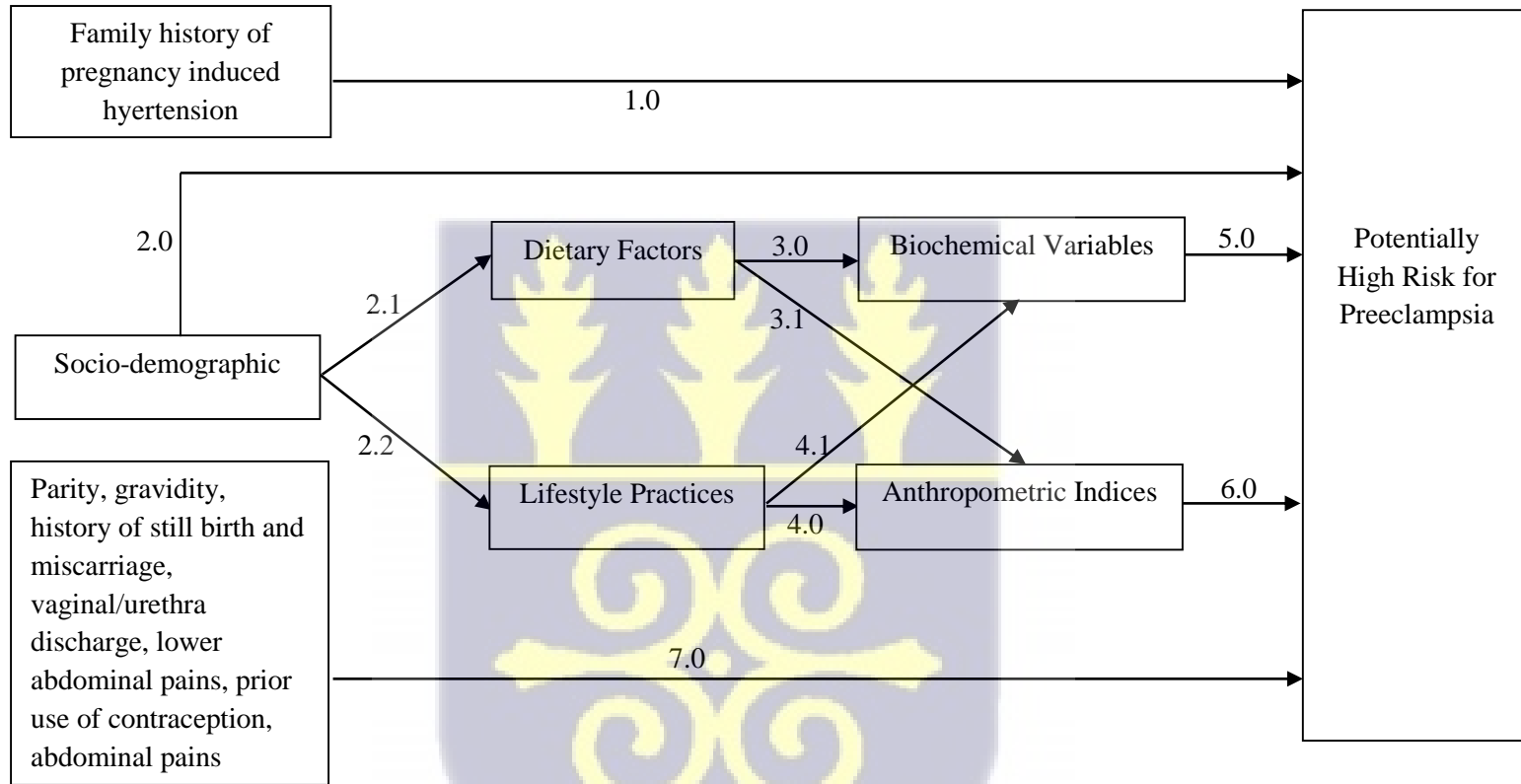


Figure 3.2: Proposed Conceptual Model of Potentially High Risk for PE

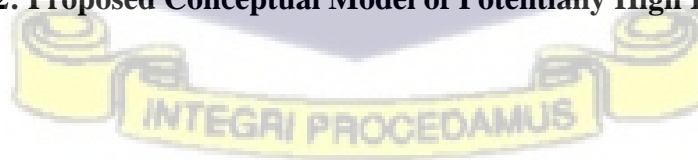


Figure 3.2 above was the proposed conceptual model tested during data analysis. It shows the various pathways through which potentially high risk for preeclampsia (outcome variable) may be influenced by the various variables; socio-demographic characteristics, maternal factors, family history of medical conditions, dietary factors and lifestyle practices. The figures in the diagram represent the pathways of influence of the different variables on the outcome variable. It was proposed that socio-demographic characteristics might influence potentially high risk for preeclampsia directly (2.0) and indirectly through dietary factors (2.1) and lifestyle practices (2.2). Maternal medical health and gynecological factors were proposed might influence potentially high risk for preeclampsia directly (7.0). Family history of medical conditions might influence potentially high risk for preeclampsia directly (1.1). Dietary factors might affect potentially high risk for preeclampsia indirectly through biochemical variables (3.0) and anthropometric indices (3.1). Lifestyle practices might affect high risk for preeclampsia indirectly through biochemical variables (4.1) and anthropometric indices (4.0). Anthropometric indices and biochemistry might directly influence potentially high risk for preeclampsia (6.0) and (5.0) respectively.

3.7 Ethical Consideration

Ethical clearance (Appendix 1) was sought from the Ethics Committee for Basic and Applied Sciences, University of Ghana. Permits were also sought from the offices responsible for research activities at the two hospitals before the commencement of the study. Volunteers were educated on the purpose of the research along with thorough explanation on the body measurements and samples to be taken. Afterwards, they were served with printed copies of the Consent forms (Appendix 2) in which the purpose of the research study, body measurements and samples requires were clearly

stated. Risks and discomforts that were envisaged and measures that were put in place to manage them were also spelt out. Furthermore, confidentiality concerning their data, their right to participate or opt out without being penalized was stated. In addition, volunteers were given opportunity to ask questions and the appropriate answers given. They were recruited into the study after they had given their consent and signed or thumb-printed the consent forms.



CHAPTER FOUR

4.0 RESULTS

4.1 Preamble

Information on socio-demographic parameters, lifestyle practices, dietary intake, maternal factors, anthropometry, clinical and biochemical were collected for all the 403 participants at baseline. At midline, data on lifestyle practices, dietary intake, maternal factors, anthropometric, clinical and biochemical were collected for 382 participants (21 participants dropped out of the 403 participants (baseline) of the study). Data on clinical, biochemical and anthropometry were collected at endline for the remaining 358 participants (24 participants dropped out of the 382 participants (midline) of the study).

4.2 Socio-demographic Characteristics

Table 4.1 shows the socio-demographic parameters of all the 403 pregnant women. Mean \pm SD age of the women was 30.6 ± 4.7 years with majority of them 341 (84.6%) being in the age range of 20 – 35 years. Almost one-half of the number of participants, that is 194 (48.1%), had obtained tertiary education (Teachers' training, Nursing training or University education) with 22 (5.5%) having had no formal education or had only primary school education. A total of 166 (41.0%) were self-employed with 47 (11.7%) being unemployed. A majority of the women were married 347 (86.1%) with 166 (41.2%) being Akans. A total of 122 (30.3%) of the pregnant women had a monthly income of less than Ghc 500 with 111 (27.5%) having an income more than Ghc 1000 a month. A total of 133 (33.1%) of their partners had a monthly income of more than Ghc 1000.

Table 4.1 Socio-demographic Characteristics of Pregnant Women at Baseline

| Characteristics | ¹n (%) |
|---|--------------------------|
| Age (year) | 30.6 ± 4.7 |
| ≤ 19 | 1 (0.2) |
| 20 – 35 | 341 (84.6) |
| ≥ 36 | 61 (15.2) |
| Ethnicity | |
| Krobo | 4 (1.0) |
| Akan | 166 (41.2) |
| Ga/Adangbe | 71 (17.6) |
| Ewe | 73 (18.1) |
| Northern ethnicities | 83 (20.6) |
| ¹ Other | 6 (1.5) |
| Marital status | |
| Single | 27 (6.7) |
| Married | 347 (86.1) |
| Co-habiting | 25 (6.2) |
| Divorced/Widowed | 4 (1.0) |
| Highest educational level attained | |
| None/Primary | 22 (5.5) |
| ¹ JHS/MSLC | 77 (19.1) |
| ² SHS/GCE (OL/AL)/Tech/Voc | 110 (27.3) |
| ³ Tertiary | 194 (48.1) |
| Occupation | |
| Unemployed | 47 (11.7) |
| ¹ Self employed | 166 (41.2) |
| ² Public servants | 124 (30.8) |
| ³ Other | 66 (16.4) |
| Income of women (Ghc) | |
| < 500 | 122 (30.3) |
| 500 – 1000 | 73 (15.1) |
| ≥ 1001 | 111 (27.5) |
| Non response | 97 (27.1) |

Table 4.1 Socio-demographic Characteristics of Pregnant Women at Baseline continued

| Characteristics | ¹ n (%) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Income of partners (Ghc) | |
| < 500 | 34 (8.4) |
| 500 – 1000 | 34 (8.4) |
| ≥ 1001 | 133 (33.1) |
| Don't know | 202 (50.1) |

¹n = 403. JHS/MSLC denotes Junior High School/Middle School Leavers Certificate ²SHS/GCE (OL/AL)/Tech/Voc denotes Senior High School/ General Certificate Examination (Ordinary level/Advance Level)/ Technical School level/Vocational Education ³Tertiary denotes Teachers' and Nurses' Training Colleges, Polytechnics, University and higher learning Institutions ¹Other denotes Nzema, Guan etc ²Public servants denote Government employed professionals (teachers, nurses, medical doctors, pharmacists, lecturers, researches, administrators, police officers etc) ³Other denotes private hired jobs ¹Self employed denotes traders, beauticians, fashion designers, food vendors etc

4.3 Dietary Characteristics of Pregnant Women at Baseline and Midline

Consumption of different food items was high at both baseline and midline with midline recording higher frequencies compare to baseline except the consumption of organ meat and beans and nuts (Fig 4.1). Table 4.2 shows that majority of the pregnant women had 1-3 meals in a day at baseline 311 (77.2%) and 214 (53.1%) had four or more meals in a day at midline with means of 3.1 ± 0.8 and 3.7 ± 0.9 respectively. Majority of the participants drank 10 or more cups of water in day 292 (72.5%) and 352 (92.1%) at baseline and midline respectively with means and SDs of 13.1 ± 6.1 and 15.8 ± 4.8 respectively.



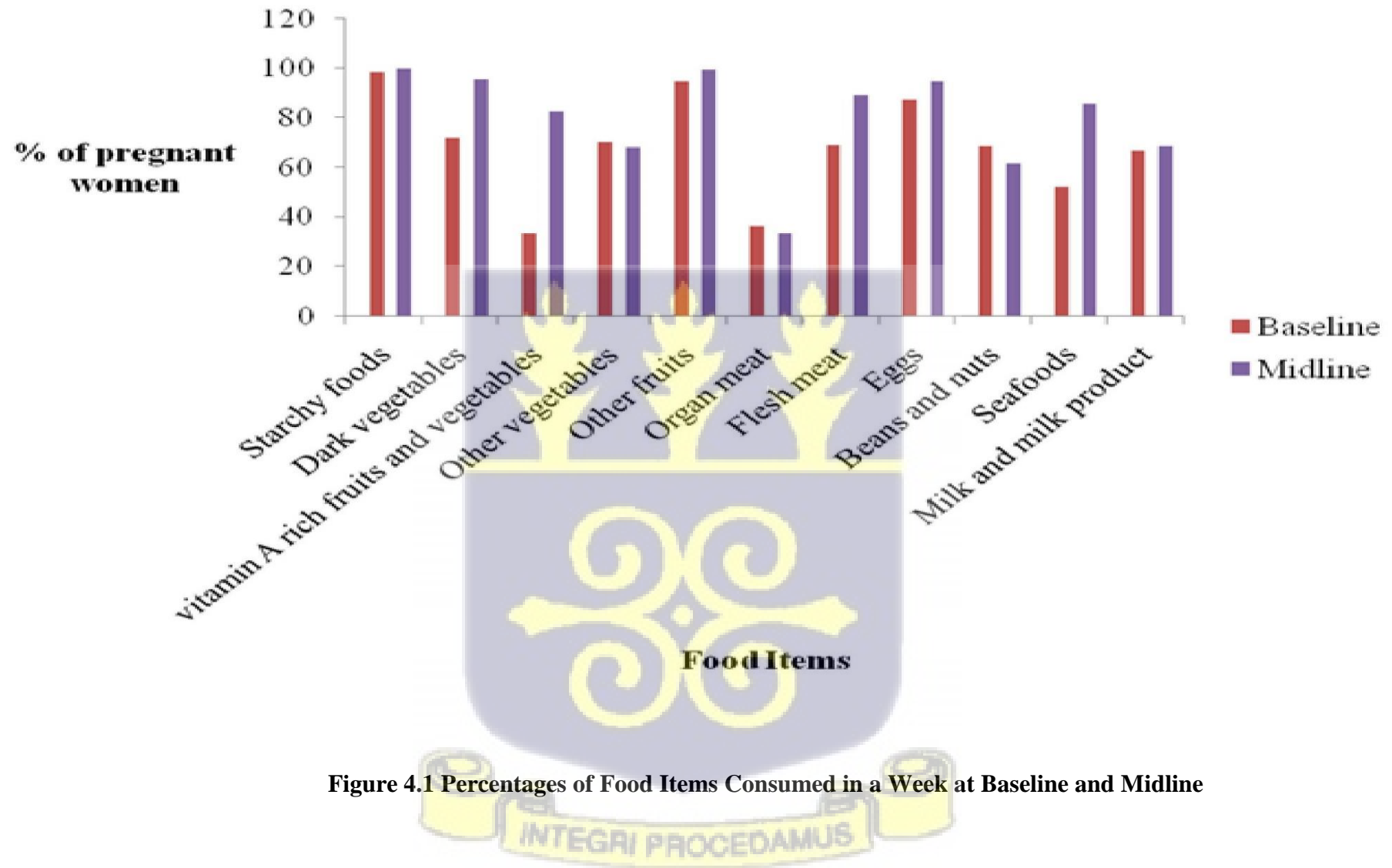


Figure 4.1 Percentages of Food Items Consumed in a Week at Baseline and Midline

Table 4.2 Dietary Characteristics of Pregnant Women at Baseline and Midline

| Parameter | ¹n (%) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Number of times of eating in a day | |
| Baseline (¹ n = 403) | 3.1 ± 0.8^a |
| 1-3 | 311 (77.2) |
| ≥ 4 | 92 (22.8) |
| Midline (¹ n = 382) | 3.7 ± 0.9^a |
| 1-3 | 168 (44.0) |
| ≥ 4 | 214 (56.0) |
| Amount of water drank in a day (cups) | |
| Baseline (¹ n = 403) | 13.1 ± 6.1^a |
| < 10 | 111 (27.5) |
| ≥ 10 | 292 (72.5) |
| Midline (¹ n = 382) | 15.8 ± 4.8^a |
| < 10 | 30 (7.9) |
| ≥ 10 | 352 (92.1) |

^avalues in means ± SD

¹n = 403 at baseline

¹n = 382 at midline

4.4 Body Mass Index and Blood Pressure measurements of the Pregnant Women

At baseline (Table 4.3) 186 (46.2%) of the women were overweight and 110 (27.3%) were obese with a median estimated pre-pregnancy BMI of 27.1 kg/m² (24.7, 30.5). A median value of 110 mmHg (109,117) systolic blood pressure (SBP) and 70 mmHg (60, 73) diastolic blood pressure (DBP) were also recorded respectively at enrolment. At midline, the median SBP and DBP were 120 mmHg (88, 141) and 75 mmHg (70, 95) with 119 mmHg (110, 120) and 70 mmHg (66, 75) been the median SBP and DBP at 6 weeks respectively. Prevalence of preeclampsia and potentially high risk for preeclampsia were 3 (0.8%) and 130 (34%) with oedema being 40 (10.5%) and gestational hypertension being 9 (2.4%).

Table 4.3 Body Mass Index and Blood Pressure Measurement of the Pregnant Women at Baseline, Midline and Endline

| Measurement | ¹ n (%) |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Weight at enrolment (¹ n = 403) | 71 (62, 77)^a |
| Weight at 28-32 weeks (¹ n = 382) | 78 (70, 85)^a |
| Weight at 6 weeks postpartum (¹ n = 358) | 75 (68, 84)^a |
| Estimated pre-pregnancy BMI (kg/m²) | 27.1 (24.7, 30.5)^a |
| Underweight | 5 (1.2) |
| Normal | 102 (25.3) |
| Overweight | 186 (46.2) |
| Obesity | 110 (27.3) |
| SBP (mmHg) at ≤ 20 weeks gestational age | 110 (109, 117)^a |
| SBP (mmHg) at 28 – 32 gestational age | 120 (88, 141)^a |
| Non- Hypertension (≤ 129 mmHg) | 310 (81.2) |
| Stage 1 Hypertension (130 mmHg – 139 mmHg) | 57 (14.9) |
| Stage 2 Hypertension (≥ 140 mmHg) | 15 (3.9) |
| SBP (mmHg) at 6 weeks postpartum | 119 (110, 120)^a |
| Non - Hypertensive (≤ 129 mmHg) | 358 (100.0) |
| DBP (mmHg) at ≤ 20 weeks gestational age | 70 (60, 73)^a |
| DBP (mmHg) at 28 – 32 gestational weeks | 75 (70, 95)^a |
| Non –Hypertension (< 80 mmHg) | 368 (96.3) |
| Stage 1 Hypertension (80 mmHg – 89 mmHg) | 5 (1.3) |
| Stage 2 Hypertension (≥ 90 mmHg) | 9 (2.4) |
| DBP (mmHg) at 6 weeks postpartum | 70 (66, 75)^a |
| Non – Hypertension | 358 (100.0) |
| Potentially high risk for preeclampsia | 130 (34.0) |
| Preeclampsia | 3 (0.8) |
| Oedema | 40 (10.5) |
| Gestational hypertension | 9 (2.4) |

Stage 1 Hypertension (systolic blood pressure) : 130 -139 ; Stage 2 Hypertension (systolic blood pressure) : ≥ 140 mmHg; Stage 1 Hypertension (diastolic blood pressure): 80 – 89; Stage 2 hypertension (diastolic blood pressure) : ≥ 90 mmHg ; SBP : systolic blood pressure; DBP : diastolic blood pressure Baseline: ≤ 20 weeks Midline: 28 – 32 weeks End line: 6 weeks postpartum

^avalues in median (IQR) ¹n = 403 at baseline; ¹n = 382 at midline ¹n = 358 at endline

4.5 Lifestyle Characteristics of Pregnant Women

Table 4.4 depicts the lifestyle practices of the pregnant women. Among the 403 participants at baseline 1 (0.2%) and 14 (3.5%) have ever smoked or drunk alcohol respectively. Majority 248 (61.5%) of them slept for 8 hrs or more with a median sleeping hours of 8 (7, 9) before and during pregnancy. More than the average number of participants 332 (82.4%) used public transport system and 328 (81.4%) had 5 days or more of the sun exposure in a week. A few of them 40 (9.9%) practiced pica which was mainly on ice cubes. At midline, majority 255 (66.8%) of the women slept for 8 hrs or more during the night. Public transportation system remains the major 328 (85.9%) means of moving around. A total of 318 (83.2%) had 5 or more days of sun exposure. Pica practice remains low 21 (5.8%).

Table 4.4 Lifestyle Characteristics at Baseline and Midline

| Characteristics | Baseline ¹ n (%) | Midline ¹ n (%) |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Smoking | | |
| Yes | 1 (0.2) | |
| No | 402 (98.0) | 382(100.0) |
| Alcohol intake | | |
| Yes | 14 (3.5) | |
| No | 389 (96.5) | 382(100.0) |
| Usual hours of sleep in the night | | |
| | 8 (7, 9)^a | 8 (7, 9)^a |
| < 8 | 155 (38.5) | 127 (33.2) |
| ≥ 8 | 248 (61.5) | 255 (66.8) |
| Pica practice | | |
| Yes | 40 (9.9) | 21 (5.8) |
| No | 363 (90.1) | 361 (94.2) |
| Main means of transportation | | |
| Public transport | 332 (82.4) | 328 (85.9) |
| Private transport | 71 (17.6) | 54 (14.1) |
| Exposure to sunlight | | |
| | 6 (5, 7)^a | 6 (5, 7)^a |
| > 1-4 | 75 (18.6) | 64 (16.8) |
| ≥ 5 | 328 (81.4) | 318 (83.2) |

^avalue in median (IQR)

¹n = 403 at baseline

¹n = 382 midline

4.6 Gynaecological Factors of Pregnant Women

As indicated in table 4.5, majority 197 (48.8%) of the women had their first ante natal visit after 14 weeks of gestational age. A total of 257 (63.8%) women had their first birth within the age range of 20 – 35. Majority 229 (56.8%) of them had 1 – 2 children with a median parity of 1 (1, 4). A total of 187 (46.4%) and 30 (7.4%) had ever had miscarriage and had ever had still births respectively with a few of them 85 (21.1%) who have used contraceptives before their current pregnancy.

Table 4.5 Gynaecological Factors of the Pregnant Women

| Variable | ¹n (%) |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Gestational age at first ante natal booking (weeks) | 14 (12, 17)^a |
| ≤ 12 | 49 (12.2) |
| 13-14 | 157 (39.0) |
| > 14 | 197 (48.8) |
| Age at first birth | 24 (22, 28)^a |
| 15 – 19 | 13 (3.2) |
| 20 – 35 | 257 (63.8) |
| 36 – 3 | 6 (1.5) |
| Nulliparous | 127 (31.5) |
| Parity | 1(1, 4)^a |
| 0 | 144 (35.7) |
| 1-2 | 229 (56.8) |
| 3-4 | 30 (7.4) |
| Had ever Miscarried | |
| No | 216 (53.6) |
| Yes | 187 (46.4) |
| Had ever had Still birth (s) | |
| No | 373 (92.6) |
| Yes | 30 (7.4) |
| Birth interval (years) | |
| < 2 | 60 (14.9) |
| 2 – 4 | 132 (32.8) |
| >4 | 84 (20.8) |
| N/A | 127 (31.5) |
| Contraceptive use before current pregnancy | |
| No | 318 (78.9) |
| Yes | 85 (21.1) |

^avalue in median (IQR)

¹n = 403

4.7 Maternal Other Health Condition and Family Medical History at Baseline and Midline

From table 4.6, prevalence of family history of gestational diabetes and pregnancy induced hypertension were 23% and 29% respectively.

Table 4.6 Maternal Other Health Condition and Family Medical History at Baseline and Midline

| Health condition | n1 (%) | n2 (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Diarrhoea | | |
| No | 371 (92.1) | 372 (97.4) |
| Yes | 32 (7.9) | 10 (2.6) |
| Fever/Malaria | | |
| No | 364 (90.3) | 374 (97.9) |
| Yes | 39 (9.7) | 8 (2.1) |
| Coughing | | |
| No | 347 (86.0) | 369 (96.6) |
| Yes | 56 (14.0) | 13 (3.4) |
| Sore throat | | |
| No | 383 (95.0) | 379 (99.2) |
| Yes | 20 (5.0) | 3 (0.8) |
| Nasal discharge | | |
| No | 354 (87.8) | 375 (98.2) |
| Yes | 49 (12.2) | 7 (1.8) |
| Abdominal pains | | |
| No | 273 (67.7) | 362 (94.8) |
| Yes | 130 (32.3) | 20 (5.2) |
| Bleeding | | |
| No | 390 (96.8) | 382 (100.0) |
| Yes | 13 (3.2) | |
| Vaginal discharge | | |
| No | 341 (84.6) | 382 (100.0) |
| Yes | 62 (15.4) | |
| Headaches | | |
| No | 378 (93.8) | 375 (98.2) |
| Yes | 25 (6.2) | 7 (1.8) |

¹n = 403 at baseline

¹n = 382 at midline

Table 4.6 Maternal Other Health Condition and Family Medical History at Baseline and Midline continued

| Health condition | n1 (%) | n2 (%) |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Headaches | | |
| No | 378 (93.8) | 375 (98.2) |
| Yes | 25 (6.2) | 7 (1.8) |
| Hospital admission | | |
| No | 372 (92.3) | 377 (98.7) |
| Yes | 31 (7.7) | 5 (1.3) |
| Family history of gestational diabetes | | |
| No | 380 (94.3) | |
| Yes | 23 (5.7) | |
| Family history of pregnancy induced hypertension | | |
| No | 374 (92.8) | |
| Yes | 29 (7.2) | |

¹n = 403 baseline

¹n = 382 at midline

4.8 Biochemical Measurements of Pregnant Women at Baseline, Midline and

Endline

Majority had high serum vitamin D and magnesium respectively with majority 108 (53.2%) been deficient in serum calcium. At midline, prevalence of proteinuria was 20 (5.2 %). Prevalence of anaemia decreased from ≤ 20 weeks gestation through to 6 weeks postpartum.

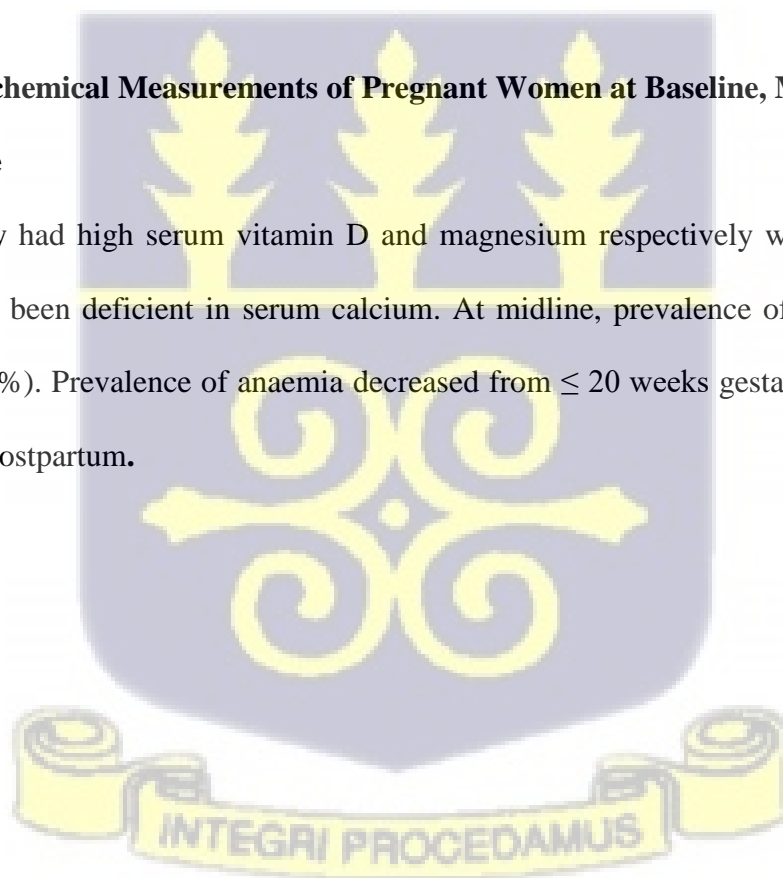


Table 4.7 Biochemical Measurement of Pregnant Women

| Measurement | ¹n (%) |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Serum vitamin D (ng/ml) (¹n = 203) | 41 (19 , 43)^a |
| < 20 | 98 (48.3) |
| ≥ 20 | 105 (51.7) |
| Serum Calcium (mmol/L) (¹n =203) | 2.2 (1.9 , 2.4)^a |
| < 2.2 | 108 (53.2) |
| ≥ 2.2 | 95 (46.8) |
| Serum Magnesium (mmol/L) (¹n=203) | 0.8 (0.7,1.0)^a |
| < 0.66 | 25 (12.3) |
| ≥ 0.66 | 178 (87.7) |
| Haemoglobin (g/dl) | |
| Baseline (¹n = 403) | 11.2 (10.1, 12.0)^a |
| < 11.0 | 160 (39.7) |
| ≥ 11.0 | 243 (60.3) |
| Midline (¹n = 382) | 11.7 (10.8 , 12.2)^a |
| < 11.0 | 85 (22.3) |
| ≥ 11.0 | 297 (77.7) |
| Endline (¹n =358) | 11.8 (10.9, 12.3)^a |
| < 11.0 | 30 (8.4%) |
| ≥ 11.0 | 328 (91.6) |
| Proteinuria (Trace) | 20 (5.2) |
| Sickle Disease (¹n = 403) | |
| No | 391 (97.0) |
| Yes | 12 (3.0) |

^avalues in median (IQR) ¹n = 203 for calcium, magnesium and 25 hydroxyvitamin D analysis ¹n = 403 for haemoglobin analysis at baseline; ¹n = 382 for haemoglobin analysis at midline; ¹n = 358 for haemoglobin analysis at endline



4.9 Correlation between Independent Binary Variables and Dependent Variable

A significant positive correlation was observed between estimated pre-pregnancy body mass index ≥ 30 , estimated pre-pregnancy weight > 71 and potentially high risk for preeclampsia (high systolic or diastolic blood pressure or oedema or proteinuria) at $r_s = 0.541$ and $p < 0.001$, $r_s = 0.539$ and $p < 0.001$, respectively (Table 4.8).

Table 4.8 Correlation between Independent Variables and Dependent Variable (Potentially High Risk for PE)

| Variables | r_s | ¹ Pvalue |
|--|--------|---------------------|
| Maternal Age | 0.052 | 0.292 |
| Maternal Highest educational level attained | 0.045 | 0.377 |
| Maternal occupation | -0.057 | 0.264 |
| Maternal monthly income | 0.063 | 0.290 |
| Maternal ethnicity | 0.034 | 0.510 |
| Marital status | 0.053 | 0.304 |
| Monthly income of partner | -0.010 | 0.849 |
| Age at first birth | 0.075 | 0.146 |
| Use of tobacco | 0.030 | 0.559 |
| Alcohol intake | -0.042 | 0.418 |
| Hours of sleep in the night ≤ 20 weeks | -0.033 | 0.526 |
| Regular exposure to sunlight ≤ 20 weeks | -0.022 | 0.674 |
| Pica practice ≤ 20 weeks | 0.093 | 0.069 |
| Number of times of eating in a day ≤ 20 weeks | -0.041 | 0.422 |
| Time of eaten last meal ≤ 20 weeks | 0.005 | 0.928 |
| Cups of water drank in a day ≤ 20 weeks | -0.040 | 0.432 |
| Eaten of dark green vegetables at once in a week at ≤ 20 weeks | 0.048 | 0.373 |
| Eaten of vitamin A rich fruits and vegetables at least once in a week at ≤ 20 weeks | -0.004 | 0.954 |
| Eaten of fruits at least once a week ≤ 20 weeks | -0.023 | 0.657 |
| Eaten of other vegetables at once a week at ≤ 20 weeks | 0.028 | 0.440 |
| Eaten of beans and nuts at least once a week at ≤ 20 weeks | -0.023 | 0.656 |
| Use of artificial spices at least once a week at ≤ 20 weeks | 0.005 | 0.950 |
| Eaten of sweets ≤ 20 weeks | -0.03 | 0.569 |

Table 4.8 Correlation between Independent Variables and Dependent Variable (Potentially High Risk for PE) continued

| Variables | r_s | ¹ Pvalue |
|--|--------|---------------------|
| Gestational age at first time antenatal booking | 0.071 | 0.168 |
| Parity | 0.100 | 0.051 |
| History of miscarriage | -0.046 | 0.370 |
| History of still birth | 0.065 | 0.202 |
| Chronic Lower abdominal Vaginal/Urethra discharge at ≤ 20 weeks | -0.061 | 0.236 |
| Contraceptive use | 0.055 | 0.288 |
| Sickle cell disease | 0.064 | 0.213 |
| Diarrhea at ≤ 20 weeks | -0.055 | 0.285 |
| Fever/malaria at ≤ 20 weeks | 0.019 | 0.716 |
| Abdominal pains at ≤ 20 weeks | 0.008 | 0.875 |
| Family history of pregnancy induced hypertension | -0.063 | 0.224 |
| Family history of gestational diabetes | 0.082 | 0.111 |
| Estimated pre - pregnancy weight | 0.033 | 0.518 |
| Estimated pre – pregnancy body mass index | 0.539 | <0.001** |
| Height | 0.541 | <0.001** |
| Haemoglobin level at ≤ 20 weeks | 0.420 | 0.413 |
| Serum hydroxyvitamin D at ≤ 20 weeks | 0.023 | 0.650 |
| Serum calcium level ≤ 20 weeks | 0.316 | 0.821 |
| Serum magnesium level ≤ 20 weeks | 0.365 | 0.364 |
| Main means of transportation ≤ 20 weeks | 0.056 | 0.430 |
| | -0.051 | 0.320 |

Dependant variable was potentially high risk for PE (having at least a high systolic blood pressure or high diastolic blood pressure or oedema or proteinuria) ¹p-value associated with Spearman correlation. Statistical significance tested at < 0.05

4.10 Predictors of Potentially High Risk for Preeclampsia

From the table 4.9, pregnant women with estimated pre-pregnancy BMI ≥ 30 kg/m² and estimated pre-pregnancy weight > 71 kg were at a significantly high risk and had a greater potential for PE; AOR = 3.6 (95% CI = 1.09 – 11.75) p-value of 0.040 and AOR = 3.4 (95% CI = 1.250 – 12.703) p-value 0.019 respectively.

Table 4.9 Logistic Regression to show Factors Associated with Potentially High Risk for Preeclampsia

| Variable | AOR (95% CI) | Pvalue |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Maternal age | | |
| ≤35 | 0.9 (0.298 - 2.645) | 0.831 |
| ≥ 36 | 1 | |
| Serum vitamin D | | |
| Deficiency | 1.1 (0.096 – 12.856) | 0.934 |
| Non deficiency | 1 | |
| Estimated pre - pregnancy BMI | | |
| ≥ 30 | 3.6 (1.09 – 11.75) | 0.040* |
| < 30 | 1 | |
| Estimated pre-pregnancy weight | | |
| > 71 | 3.4 (1.250 - 12.703) | 0.019* |
| ≤ 71 | 1 | |
| Primiparity | | |
| Yes | 1.2 (0.410 - 3.413) | 0.755 |
| No | 1 | |
| Serum calcium | | |
| Deficiency | 4.8 (0.458 – 49.835) | 0.191 |
| Non deficiency | 1 | |
| Age at first birth | | |
| ≤ 35 | 0.4 (0.042 - 4.532) | 0.488 |
| > 35 | 1 | |

Hosmer-Lemeshow Statistic: P = 0.731; Nagelkerke R² = 0.419 *denotes associations that were significant at p value of < 0.05

4.11 Path Analysis of Factors Influencing Potentially High Risk for PE

From table 4.10, potentially high risk for PE, few items under family medical history, sociodemographic factor, dietary factors, lifestyle practices, biochemical data, maternal medical and gynaecological factors and anthropometric indices were retained. Upon modification of the initial measurement model, potentially high risk for PE, socio-demographic characteristics, anthropometric indices and maternal medical and gynaecological factors were retained.as seen in Table 4.11.



Table 4.10 Initial Confirmatory Factor Analysis (CFA) Results of Initial Measurement Model

| Construct | Items | Standardized Loadings | S.E. | t-values | p-values | R-Square | Decision |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Potentially High Risk for Preeclampsia | PE1 | 0.911 | 0.118 | 10.487 | < 0.001 | 0.830 | Retain |
| | PE2 | 0.854 | 0.076 | 10.573 | < 0.001 | 0.730 | Retain |
| | PE3 | 0.325 | 0.038 | 4.384 | < 0.001 | 0.105 | Retain |
| | PE4 | 0.449 | 0.026 | 6.158 | < 0.001 | 0.202 | Retain |
| Family History of Medical Conditions | FH1 | 0.222 | 0.266 | 1.591 | 0.112 | 0.049 | Drop |
| | FH2 | 0.727 | 3.914 | 1.005 | 0.315 | 0.528 | Retain |
| Socio-Demographic Characteristics | SD1 | 0.183 | 0.890 | 0.838 | 0.402 | 0.033 | Drop |
| | SD2 | 0.046 | 0.426 | 0.558 | 0.577 | 0.022 | Drop |
| | SD3 | 0.683 | 2.456 | 2.269 | 0.023 | 0.466 | Retain |
| | SD4 | 0.784 | 4.957 | 2.283 | 0.022 | 0.615 | Retain |
| | SD5 | -0.126 | 0.775 | -1.308 | 0.191 | 0.016 | Drop |
| | SD6 | 0.029 | 0.243 | 0.365 | 0.715 | 0.001 | Drop |
| | SD7 | 0.695 | 6.046 | 2.272 | 0.023 | 0.484 | Retain |
| Dietary Characteristics | DF1 | 0.074 | 10.383 | 0.580 | 0.562 | 0.006 | Drop |
| | DF2 | -0.039 | 0.897 | -0.339 | 0.734 | 0.002 | Drop |
| | DF3 | -0.023 | 2.005 | -0.211 | 0.833 | 0.001 | Drop |
| | DF4 | 0.597 | 13.054 | 0.702 | 0.483 | 0.357 | Retain |
| | DF5 | 0.108 | 2.666 | 0.596 | 0.551 | 0.012 | Drop |
| | DF6 | 0.263 | 5.726 | 0.695 | 0.487 | 0.069 | Drop |
| | DF7 | 0.184 | 3.742 | 0.670 | 0.503 | 0.034 | Drop |
| | DF8 | 0.048 | 2.485 | 0.395 | 0.693 | 0.002 | Drop |
| | DF9 | 0.144 | 3.359 | 0.643 | 0.520 | 0.021 | Drop |

Table 4.10 Initial Confirmatory Factor Analysis (CFA) Results of Initial Measurement Model Continued

| Construct | Items | Standardized Loadings | S.E. | t-values | p-values | R-Square | Decision |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Lifestyle Characteristics | LP1 | -0.102 | 0.549 | -0.799 | 0.424 | 0.010 | Drop |
| | LP2 | -0.068 | 2.524 | -0.716 | 0.474 | 0.005 | Drop |
| | LP3 | 0.872 | 13.125 | 1.284 | 0.199 | 0.761 | Retain |
| | LP4 | -0.005 | 0.991 | -0.057 | 0.955 | 0.000 | Drop |
| | LP5 | 0.588 | 19.800 | 1.285 | 0.199 | 0.346 | Retain |
| | LP6 | 0.014 | 9.401 | 0.177 | 0.859 | 0.000 | Drop |
| | LP7 | 0.492 | 6.428 | 1.277 | 0.202 | 0.242 | Drop |
| Biochemical Data | BD1 | 0.069 | 0.477 | -0.990 | 0.322 | 0.005 | Drop |
| | BD2 | -0.385 | 2.026 | -1.018 | 0.309 | 0.148 | Drop |
| | BD3 | -1.055 | 4.885 | -0.911 | 0.362 | 1.112 | Retain |
| | BD4 | 0.050 | 0.237 | 0.607 | 0.544 | 0.003 | Drop |
| Anthropometric Indices | ANTH1 | -0.287 | 0.510 | -5.435 | < 0.001 | 0.082 | Retain |
| | ANTH2 | -0.161 | 0.066 | -5.282 | < 0.001 | 0.026 | Retain |
| | ANTH3 | 2.557 | 10.063 | 0.773 | 0.439 | 6.536 | Retain |
| Maternal Medical and Gynecological Factors | MMGF1 | 0.039 | 0.249 | 0.642 | 0.521 | 0.002 | Drop |
| | MMGF2 | -0.020 | 5.641 | -0.327 | 0.744 | 0.000 | Drop |
| | MMGF3 | 0.350 | 60.724 | 0.729 | 0.466 | 0.122 | Drop |
| | MMGF4 | 0.066 | 9.812 | 0.629 | 0.529 | 0.004 | Drop |
| | MMGF5 | 1.218 | 200.153 | 0.726 | 0.468 | 1.484 | Retain |
| | MMGF6 | -0.225 | 18.823 | -0.722 | 0.470 | 0.051 | Drop |
| | MMGF7 | 0.021 | 1.958 | 0.347 | 0.728 | 0.000 | Drop |
| | MMGF8 | 0.074 | 4.961 | 0.647 | 0.518 | 0.005 | Drop |

Table 4.10 Initial Confirmatory Factor Analysis (CFA) Results of Initial Measurement Model Continued

| Construct | Items | Standardized Loadings | S.E. | t-values | p-values | R-Square | Decision |
|---|--------|-----------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Maternal Medical and Gynecological Factors | MMGF9 | -0.023 | 2.719 | -0.375 | 0.708 | 0.001 | Drop |
| | MMGF10 | 0.233 | 16.058 | 0.723 | 0.470 | 0.054 | Drop |
| | MMGF11 | 0.546 | 75.674 | 0.731 | 0.465 | 0.299 | Retain |

GFI = 0.771; NFI = 0.423; CFI = 0.673; $\chi^2/df = 1.495$; RMSEA = 0.050; RMR = 0.105; TLI = 0.649; PClose = 0.496 *** p value < 0.001;

** p value < 0.01; * p value < 0.05

Items Dropped: FH1, FH2, † SD1, SD2, SD5, SD6, DF1, DF2, DF3, DF4†, DF5, DF6, DF7, DF8, DF9, LP1, LP2, LP4, LP6, LP7, BD1, BD2, BD3†, BD4, MMGF1, MMGF2, MMGF3, MMGF4, MMGF6, MMGF7, MMGF8, MMGF9, MMGF10.

† **Items must be dropped because one-item measurement is not allowed in SPSS AMOS.**

PE1: systolic blood pressure of ≥ 130 mmHg, PE2: diastolic blood pressure of ≥ 80 mmHg, PE3: Proteinuria, PE4: Oedema SD1- maternal age, SD2 – maternal employment status, SD3 – maternal highest level of education, SD4- maternal income, SD5 – ethnicity, SD6 – marital status, SD7 – partner’s income, MMGF1: sickle cell disease, MMGF2: abdominal pains, MMGF3: age at first birth, MMGF4: gestational age at first ante natal booking, MMGF5: parity MMGF6: history of miscarriage, MMGF7: history of still birth, MMGF8: lower abdominal pains, MMGF9: vaginal/urethra discharge, MMGF10: contraceptive use, MMGF11: gravidity, ANTHRO1: weight, ANTHRO2: height, ANTHRO3: BMI, FH: family history of pregnancy induced hypertension, BD1: serum vitamin D, BD2: serum calcium BD3: serum magnesium BD4: haemoglobin, LP1: alcohol intake, LP2: hours of sleep in the night, LP4: smoking, LP3: pica practice, LP5: means of transportation LP6: stress level LP 7: exposure to sunlight, DF1: number of times of eating in a day, DF2: time of eating supper, DF3: number of cups of water drunk in a day, DF4: eating of dark green vegetables at least once in a week DF5: eaten of vitamin A- rich veges and fruits at least once in a week, DF6: eaten of other fruits at least once in week, DF7: eaten of beans and nuts at least once a week, DF8: usage of artificial spices in meals DF9: Eaten of other vegetables at least once in a week.

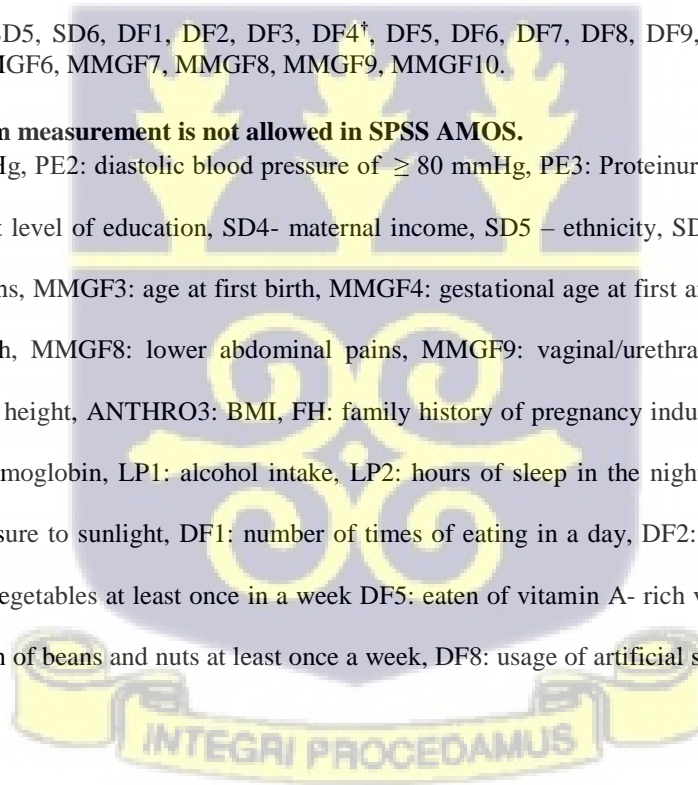


Table 4.11 Final CFA Results of Measurement Model

| Construct | Items | Standardized Loadings | S.E. | t-values | Construct Reliability | Average Variance Extracted | Cronbach's α |
|--|--------|-----------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Potentially High Risk for Preeclampsia | PE1 | 0.903 | 0.102 | 10.237 | 0.759 | 0.472 | 0.717 |
| | PE2 | 0.862 | 0.080 | 10.206 | | | |
| | PE3 | 0.327 | 0.039 | 4.403 | | | |
| | PE4 | 0.450 | 0.026 | 6.138 | | | |
| Socio-Demographic Characteristics | SD3 | 0.706 | 0.069 | 7.779 | 0.761 | 0.515 | 0.704 |
| | SD4 | 0.746 | 0.240 | 7.777 | | | |
| | SD7 | 0.701 | 0.314 | 7.641 | | | |
| Lifestyle Characteristics | LP3 | 0.844 | 0.628 | 0.162 | 0.693 | 0.537 | 0.674 |
| | LP5 | 0.601 | 0.411 | 3.878 | | | |
| Anthropometric Indices[†] | ANTH1 | 0.863 | 0.138 | 8.887 | 0.827 | 0.706 | 0.821 |
| | ANTH3 | 0.817 | 0.092 | 8.887 | | | |
| Maternal Medical and Gynaecological Factors | MMGF5 | 0.970 | 0.443 | 3.755 | 0.827 | 0.710 | 0.796 |
| | MMGF11 | 0.692 | 0.160 | 3.755 | | | |

Notes: GFI = 0.907; NFI = 0.863; CFI = 0.915; $\chi^2/df = 2.313$; RMSEA = 0.081; RMR = 0.090; TLI = 0.880; PClose = 0.004; [†]The Reliability Test suggested further deletion of: ANTH2

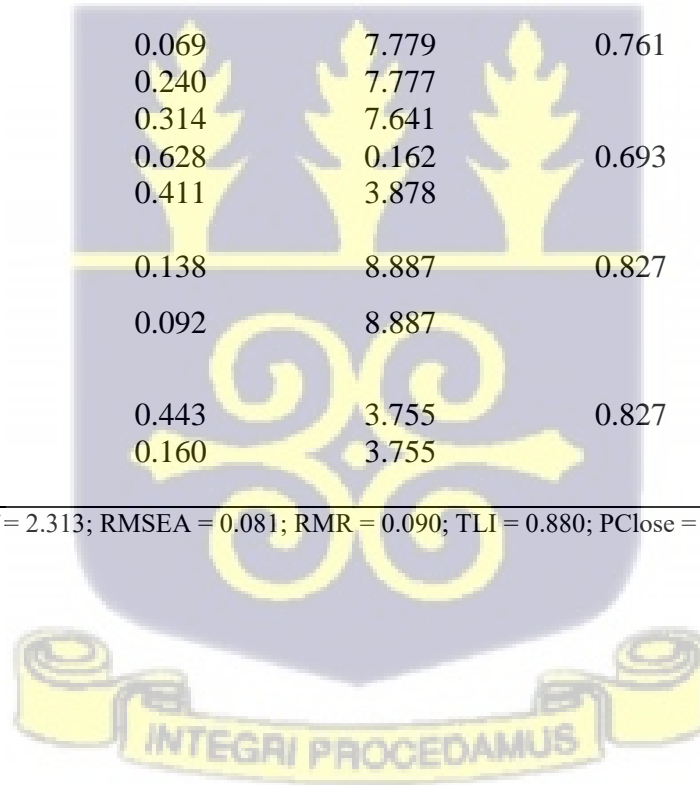


Table 4.11 shows the final results of the confirmatory factor analysis after several items were dropped. Out of the total of 47 items measuring 9 constructs, 33 items were dropped because they failed to meet the minimum threshold of standard loadings of 0.5. Further, the acceptable fit indices of CFI, GFI and NFI were below the minimum threshold.

Validity and Reliability

Convergent validity of the items was assessed by Average Variance Extracted (AVE). As displayed in Table 4.12, with the exclusion of AVE value of 0.472 for potentially high risk for Preeclampsia, the AVE values of 0.515 to 0.710 are above the minimum required assessment of 0.50, as proposed by Fornell and Larcker (1981), confirming the coalescent or convergent validity for all the constructs measured. The Cronbach's Alpha ($C\alpha$) and Combined Reliability (CR) were calculated to assess the consistency of each item. Table 4.12 shows that, the reliability measures for the modified measurement model are above the acceptable standards ($C\alpha > .60$, $AVE > .50$, and $CR > .60$) as established by (Nunnally and Bernstein, 1994). Further on, Fornell-Lacker criterion and cross loadings remained engaged to establish the discriminant legitimacy of the construct. Hence Fornell-Larcker (1981) indicated that the square base of the AVE ought to be more prominent than the connection amongst the construct and the other constructs. The square root of the AVE and the correlations among the constructs has been displayed diagonally (Table 4.12).

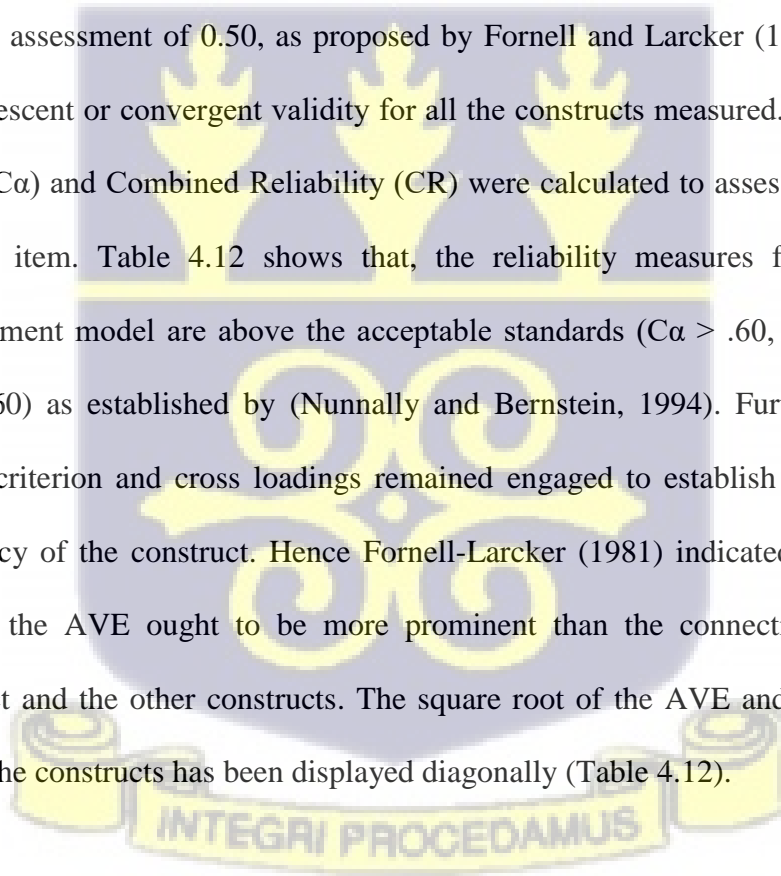


Table 4.12 Pearson Correlation Matrix

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 – High Risk for Preeclampsia | 0.687 | | | | |
| 2 – Socio-Demographic Characteristics | 0.101 | 0.717 | | | |
| 3 – Lifestyle Practices | -0.070 | -0.461** | 0.732 | | |
| 4 – Anthropometric Indices | 0.553** | 0.265** | -0.071 | 0.840 | |
| 5 – Maternal Medical and Gynaecological Factors | 0.126 | -0.199 | 0.064 | 0.201** | 0.843 |
| Mean | 2.074 | 4.002 | 2.550 | 4.535 | 1.294 |
| SD | 0.583 | 2.083 | 0.622 | 1.174 | 0.840 |
| Cα | 0.717 | 0.704 | 0.674 | 0.821 | 0.796 |
| CR | 0.759 | 0.761 | 0.693 | 0.827 | 0.827 |
| AVE | 0.472 | 0.515 | 0.537 | 0.706 | 0.710 |

Notes: **. Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed); Since the square of the AVEs (bold values on the diagonal) are greater than the corresponding inter-construct square correlations (values off the diagonal), discriminant validity is achieved.

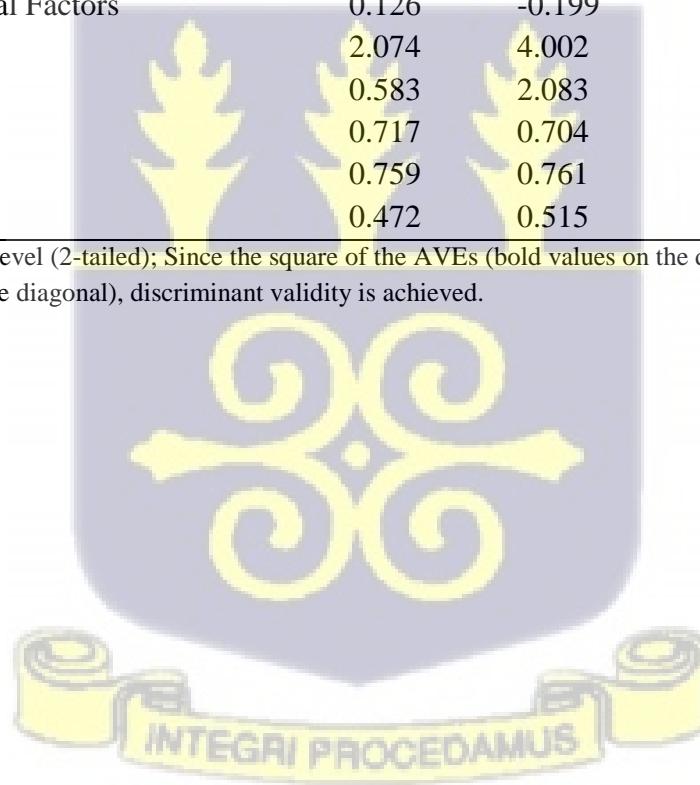


Table 4.13 Structural Model Assessment

| del | Path Relationship | β Estimate | S.E. | t-value | p-value |
|------------|---|-------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 2.0 | Socio-Demographic Characteristics ---> Potentially High Risk for PE | -0.008 | 0.017 | -0.125 | 0.901 |
| 2.1 | Socio-Demographic Characteristics ---> Gynaecological Factors | -0.134 | 0.028 | -1.904 | 0.057 |
| 2.3 | Socio-Demographic Characteristics ---> Lifestyle Practices | -0.298 | 0.020 | -4.400 | < 0.001 |
| 4.0 | Lifestyle Practices ---> Anthropometric Indices | -0.046 | 0.134 | -0.644 | 0.520 |
| 6.0 | Anthropometric Indices ---> Potentially High Risk for PE | 0.519 | 0.030 | 8.545 | < 0.001 |
| 7.0 | Gynaecological Factors ---> Potentially High Risk for PE | 0.016 | 0.043 | 0.261 | 0.794 |

Notes: R² for Preeclampsia = 0.270; R² for Lifestyle = 0.089; R² for Anthropometric = 0.002; R² for Gynaecological = 0.018; *** p < 0.001

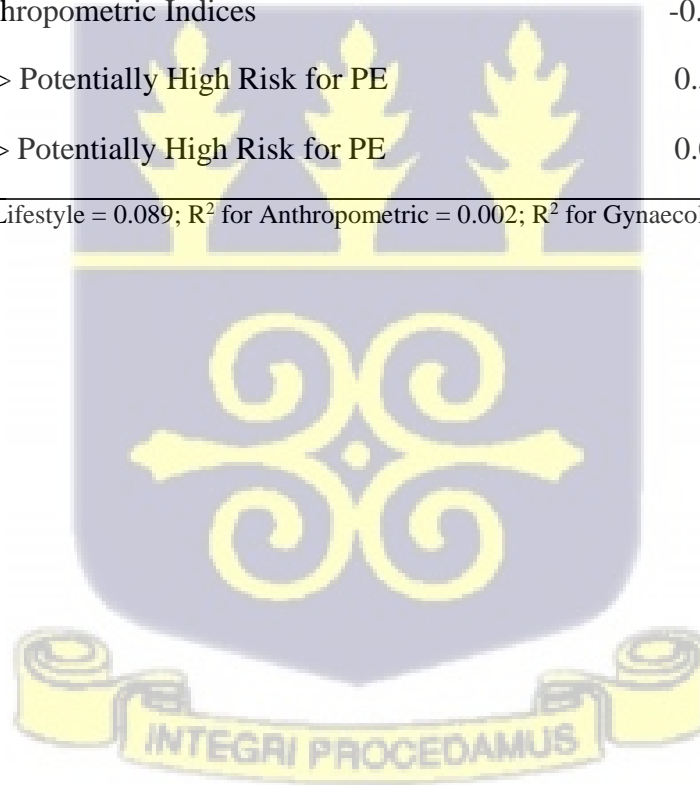
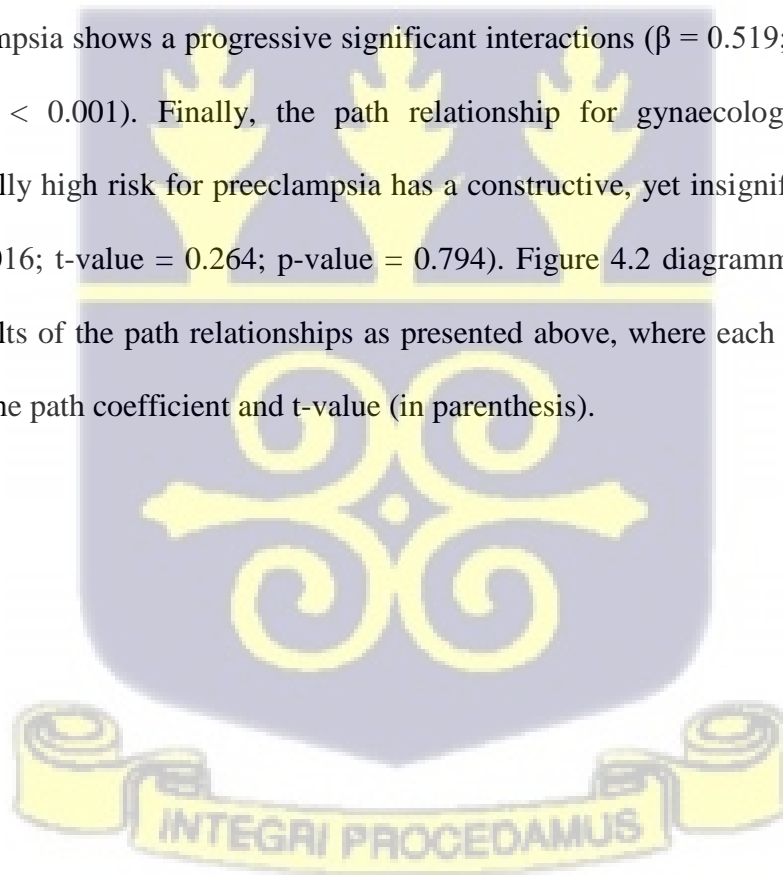


Table 4.13 displays the results of the regression analysis of the path relationships. The path relationship of socio-demographic characteristics and potentially high risk for preeclampsia has a negative relationship that is not substantial ($\beta = -0.008$; t-value = -0.125; p value = 0.901). Also, the correlation between socio-demographic characteristics and gynaecological factors is negative and insignificant ($\beta = -0.134$; t-value = -1.904; p value = 0.057). However, socio-demographic characteristics depicts a negative substantial linkage with lifestyle practices ($\beta = -0.298$; t-value = -4.400; p-value = 0.001). Lifestyle practices and anthropometric indices exhibit an insignificant inverse relationship ($\beta = -0.046$; t-value = -0.644; p-value = 0.520). Nonetheless, the path relationship for anthropometric indices and potentially high risk for preeclampsia shows a progressive significant interactions ($\beta = 0.519$; t-value = 8.545; p-value < 0.001). Finally, the path relationship for gynaecological factors and potentially high risk for preeclampsia has a constructive, yet insignificant relatedness ($\beta = 0.016$; t-value = 0.264; p-value = 0.794). Figure 4.2 diagrammatically displays the results of the path relationships as presented above, where each path relationship shows the path coefficient and t-value (in parenthesis).



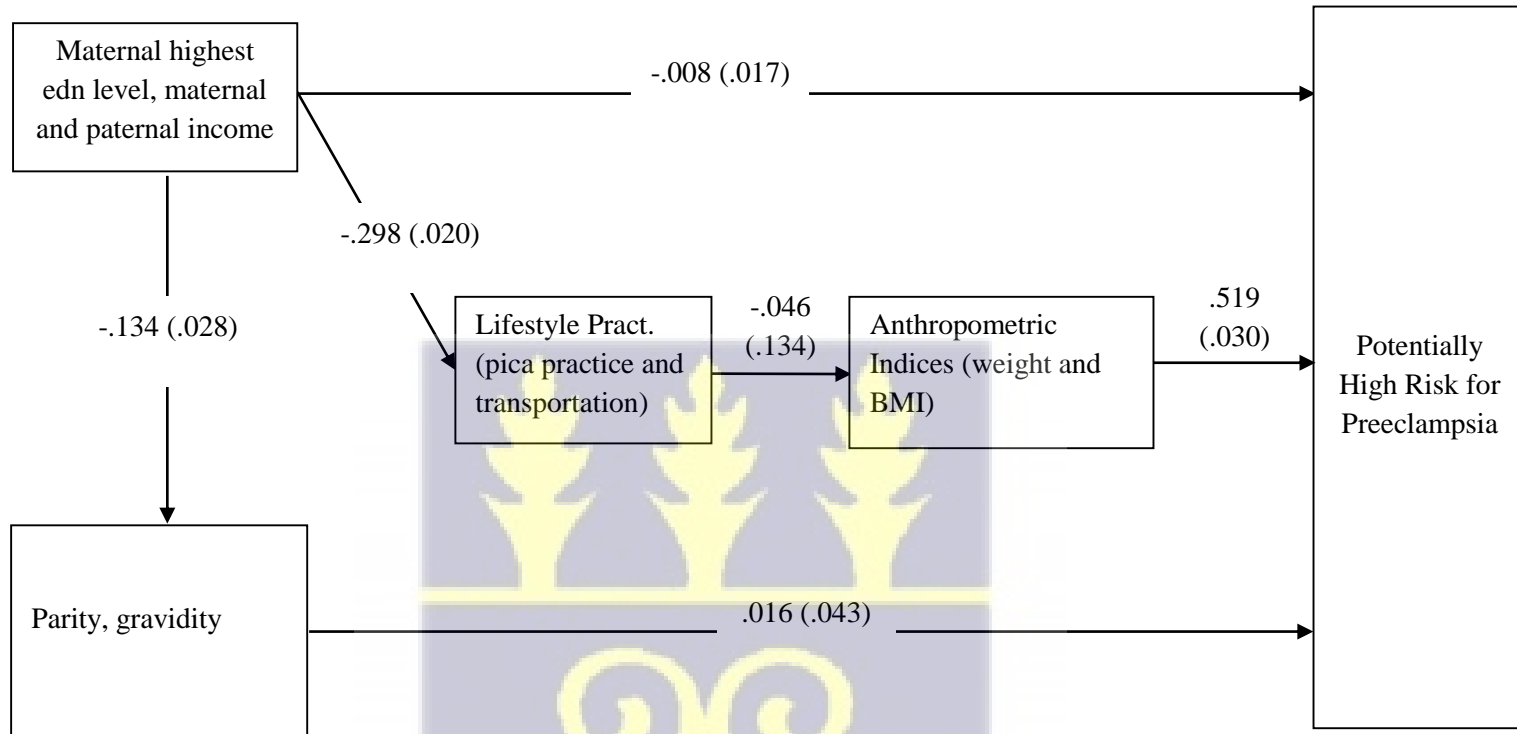


Figure 4.2: Post-Study Framework



CHAPTER FIVE

5.0 DISCUSSIONS

5.1 Background Information

This was a prospective study of expectant mothers attending antenatal clinics at some University of Ghana and Ghana Police Hospitals in Accra. We determined the predictors of potentially high risk for preeclampsia and the pathway through which these predictors operate. The independent variables examined were maternal age, estimated pregnancy body mass index, estimated pre-pregnancy weight, serum vitamin D, serum calcium, parity and age at first birth.

In urban Ghana, the mean age of childbearing has been reported to be 32.4 years with the Greater Accra region recording 33 years (Ghana Statistical Service, 2010). However, this current study recorded a mean age of 31 ± 5 years which is similar to 31 ± 5 years reported by Amoakoh-Coleman *et al.* (2017) at Korle Bu Teaching Hospital, Accra and 30 ± 6 years by Dassah and colleagues in Komfo Anokye Teaching Hospital, Kumasi (Dassah *et al.*, 2019). This mean age (31 ± 5 years) of the participants is protective against PE (Morikawa *et al.*, 2013). In contrast, Ordinioha and Brisibe in a study at the Teaching Hospital of University of Port Harcourt, South-South, Nigeria reported a mean age of participants of 29.5 ± 4.6 years (Ordinioha and Brisibe, 2015) which is lower than that recorded for this study. The lower mean age recorded for the participants in the Nigerian study may be due to the culture of marrying at a tender age in Muslim-dominated countries of which Nigeria is one compared to women in this study who spent longer years in school before marrying.

The evaluation of the educational background of participants revealed that 48.1% of the pregnant women had attained tertiary education. This is expected since University Hospital, Legon, Accra and Ghana Police Hospital is mostly patronized by staff and relatives as well as elites in the nearby communities. This is higher compared to the 40.2% reported by Amoako-Coleman and colleagues in the Korle Bu Teaching Hospital study (Amoakoh-Coleman *et al.*, 2017). As indicated by Sole *et al.* (2018), having an advanced education lessens ones vulnerability to developing PE.

With regard to employment, 41.2% pregnant women involved in this research were self-employed. This value is lower than 56.2% and 49.0% reported by van Middendorp and colleagues for urban and rural women respectively in Kumasi, Ghana (van Middendorp *et al.*, 2013). Most of the Ashantis, as a result of their traditional/cultural practices, train in one particular trade or another to be self-employed at an early age of life instead of gaining higher formal learning; hence, a situation like this is expected. Although the prevalence of self-employment for this study is lower than that of Kumasi, this value is still high (41.2%) and can be as a result of the shift of attention from government-dependent jobs to entrepreneurship.

5.1.1 Lifestyle Characteristics of Pregnant Women

Lifestyle characteristics investigated among the pregnant women included alcohol intake, pica practice and smoking. According to Tampaah-Naah and Amoah, Ghana has a national average prevalence of 17.5% for alcohol consumption among Ghanaian women aged 15 to 49 years (Tampaah-Naah and Amoah, 2015). In this study, a prevalence of 3.5% was reported for drinking alcohol in the past among the participants. This prevalence is lower, compared to the prevalence of 78.0% alcohol

intake reported among pregnant women in Jamestown, Accra (Lekettey *et al.*, 2017). This higher prevalence recorded in Jamestown may be as a result of majority of the participants included in this study having attained higher level of formal education compared to participants in the Jamestown study.

Pica practice is associated with anaemia (Khoushabi *et al.*, 2014) and anaemia is also associated with PE (OR = 3.6, 95% CI: 1.4 – 9.1, p = 0.007) (Ali *et al.*, 2011). The finding of pica practice among the pregnant women was 9.9% at ≤ 20 weeks and decreased to 5.5% between 28 and 32 weeks in this study. This decrease in the prevalence of pica practice across trimesters has also been reported by Khoushabi *et al.* (2014). This prevalence was lower compared to the prevalence of 47.0% recorded among pregnant women in Kumasi (Mensah *et al.*, 2010), 48.4% among pregnant women in Ho (Kortei *et al.*, 2019), 57.3% reported in Korle Bu Teaching hospital and Osu maternity home (Koryo-Dabrah *et al.*, 2012) and 30.25% reported in Bibiani-Anhwiaso Bekwai district (Boadu *et al.*, 2015).

5.1.2 Body Mass Index and Blood Pressure Levels of the Pregnant Women

Obesity has been found to influence the increased danger of developing PE (Roberts *et al.*, 2011). Estimated pre-pregnancy BMI for the participants in this study indicated that 46.2% and 27.3% of the participants were overweight and obese respectively. Overweight prevalence was higher for the women in this current study compared to 40.4% prevalence of overweight recorded among pregnant women at Korle Bu Teaching Hospital (Amoakoh-Coleman *et al.*, 2017), 31.3% among pregnant women at Maamobi General Hospital and the Out Patient Department section of the Greater Accra Regional Hospital (Van Der Linden *et al.*, 2016) and 42.2% (overweight) at the

Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology Hospital, Kumasi (van Middendorp *et al.*, 2013).

The majority of the participants were married and according to Benkeser *et al.* (2012) this might have resulted in financial stability hence they are able to afford and eat as much as they want to eat and attain body sizes, which signifies prosperity but are associated with excess body weight. Also the cultures of a people relate good marriages to weight gained. Furthermore, these observations may be attributed mostly to peoples' preference for body sizes/images which often is associated with a BMI above normal (Appiah *et al.*, 2016), westernization of diet and low physical activity levels (Ofori-Asenso and Gracia 2016). Comparing the current study to other African countries, the prevalence of overweight in this present study was higher compared to 38.4% recorded in Katsina Nigeria (Azubuike and Danjuma, 2017) but lower than a prevalence of 49.8% recorded in Africa as a whole (Noubiap *et al.*, 2019).

Regarding obesity, this present study recorded a lower prevalence compared with the prevalence of 33.3% recorded in Korle Bu Teaching Hospital among pregnant women by Amoakoh-Coleman *et al.* (2017). This may be due to the high patronage of the Korle Bu Teaching Hospital by people of varying backgrounds and also because it is a referral hospital. van Middendorp *et al.* (2013) reported an obesity incidence of 28.6% for pregnant women attending antenatal clinic at KNUST Hospital, Kumasi, a value higher than the prevalence recorded in this present study. This again can be due to peoples' preference for body image which is associated with a BMI above normal (Appiah *et al.*, 2016) among others that were not investigated in this present study.

The systolic and diastolic blood pressures in this study at every stage were higher than 105/66 mmHg recorded among pregnant women who were over 20 weeks gestational age at Kumasi (van Middendorp *et al.*, 2013).

The high blood pressure recorded in this current study may be due to the high levels of overweight recorded and notable stressful lifestyle in Accra compared to that of Kumasi. However, the prevalence of gestational hypertension of 9 (2.4%) and 3(0.8) preeclampsia (PE) in this study were very low compared to the 32.4% of gestational hypertension and 48.8% PE recorded at Komfo Anokye Teaching Hospital (Dassah *et al.*, 2019). This low prevalence in the current study could be the result of intake of calcium additives by the expectant mothers who were at risk for PE as recommended by WHO (World Health Organization, 2018).

5.1.3 Biomarkers Profiles of the Pregnant Women

Biochemical parameters examined were 25 hydroxyvitamin D, calcium, magnesium in blood serum and haemoglobin of the participants. In this study, the prevalence of serum 25 (OH) vitamin D deficiency and non-deficiency were 48.3% and 51.7% respectively. This relatively high prevalence of low vitamin D measurements among participants may be related with the wrong time of exposure to the sunlight as well as the type of clothing style and cosmetics used since the majority of the participants reported to have exposed themselves to the sunlight for 5 days or more in a week. This observation might also be as a result low consumption of vitamin D rich foods such as, oily fish, fortified foods and milk as reported by the pregnant women. Milk; however is not a primary food resource for Ghanaians compared to the western

countries Sarkodie-Addo (2017) Ghana lags behind in milk production and consumption | 3NEWS.com).

Fondjo and colleagues in a study in Kumasi among 58 - 59 years type II diabetics and non-diabetics, recorded a high prevalence of serum 25 (OH) vitamin D deficiencies of 92.4% and 60.2% for the diabetics and non-diabetics respectively (Fondjo *et al.*, 2017). This prevalence is higher than the current prevalence, which may be as a result of them being older and spend often more time indoors hence the frequency at which their skin is exposed to the sunlight is lower than the average. High deficiency of vitamin D is expected among the diabetics because Vitamin D decreases the insulin resistance in the encompassing tissues and in this manner diminishes the inordinate insulin discharge in light of expanded blood sugar because of insulin obstruction. Therefore, it increases the insulin affectability. In this manner, Vitamin D inadequacy is a danger factor for metabolic condition and type 2 diabetes mellitus (Chiu *et al.*, 2004).

In Ethiopia however, a prevalence of 15.8% non-deficiency was reported by (Gebreegziabher and Stoecker, 2013). This observation could be as a result of the fact that Ethiopians are mainly Muslims and hence they dress to cover their entire body limiting the effect of sunshine on their skin. Furthermore, Mogire and partners in some analysis involving studies carried out in African countries recorded prevalence of low 25(OH) vitamin D estimates of 18.46% with a median of 67.78 nmol/L (Mogire *et al.*, 2020).

The median serum calcium concentrations of the pregnant women in this study was 2.2 (1.9, 2.4) mmol/L with 53.2% having a low level. This prevalence of high calcium

deficiency amongst the expectant mothers in this current study can be as a result of deficient amount of 25 hydroxyvitamin D since it is needed for the metabolism of calcium (Fujita *et al.*, 2008; Kutuzova and Deluca, 2004). Also it may be due to poor intake of diets rich in calcium before and during pregnancy, severe hypomagnesemia and others (Almaghamsi *et al.*, 2018). The poor intake of calcium rich foods which are mainly dairy products is not a surprise since it is a common practice among the Ghanaian populace. The finding in this current study is similar to a mean of 2.13 ± 0.44 mmol/L recorded in Korle Bu Teaching Hospital (Djagbletey *et al.*, 2018). Ephraim and colleagues in a case control study recorded a prevalence of 100% low calcium among preeclampsics (Ephraim *et al.*, 2014). This is higher than the prevalence recorded in this current study. It may be as a result of very poor intake of meals rich in calcium as well as poor serum vitamin D level.

Majority of the participants 87.7% had healthy levels of serum magnesium. This is not surprising as Ghanaian meals are high in whole grains, spinach, okro, nuts among others. This is protective against PE and this was confirmed in Ephraim and colleagues' case control study in which all preeclampsics (100%) were deficient in magnesium. Findings of a study in a rural community in India indicated that 43.6% of the pregnant women were deficient in magnesium (Pathak *et al.*, 2003). This prevalence of magnesium deficiency is higher than the prevalence of deficiency recorded (12.3%) in this present study and may be partly due to poor intake of magnesium rich foods. In a study among Sudanese pregnant women, prevalence of magnesium deficiency was 57.2% (Eltayeb *et al.*, 2019) which is higher than the prevalence recorded (12.3%) in this present study. This is expected because of the food insecurity issues in Sudan hence poor dietary intake among the population.

Prevalence of anaemia (haemoglobin level < 11g/dl) at ≤ 20 weeks, 28 – 32 weeks and 6 weeks postpartum was 39.7%, 22.3% and 8.4% respectively. These prevalence's of anaemia might be somewhat due to insufficient dietary iron consumption or absorption, increased needs for iron during pregnancy as well as worm infestation and infections (Camargo *et al.*, 2013). The decrease in the prevalence of anaemia as the trimester go by in this current study can be attributed to the nutrition education given them on regular basis and their compliance with the intake of iron-folate supplement. The prevalence of anaemia (39.7%) at ≤ 20 weeks gestation was very close to the Ghana National prevalence of 42% among women in their reproductive age (Ghana Statistical Service and Ghana Health Service, 2015).

In a study conducted by Wemakor among pregnant women in Tamale, prevalence of anaemia was 50.8% and on the contrary the prevalence of anaemia kept on increasing from trimester to trimester (Wemakor, 2019). The differences observed in Tamale and present study may be due to the fact that the northern regions of Ghana are faced with poor standard of living as well as food insecurity. Additionally, Wemakor reported that usage of insecticide nets was low, prevalence of malaria infection was high, high intake of plant based meals high in non-haem iron as well as high intake of pica. Also Tamale Teaching Hospital receives referral cases and may have contributed to the high prevalence. The increasing prevalence as the trimester go by may be partly due to low or non-compliance with the iron-folic supplement compared to the women in this current study who complied with the intake of iron-folic supplement as well as the nutrition education given them. Mockenhaupt *et al.* (2000) also in a study in Ghana found that prevalence of anaemia among expectant mothers was 54%, which is

much higher compared to the prevalence recorded in this present study. This high prevalence was attributed to high prevalence of malaria infections and inflammations.

5.2 Summary of the Main Findings

Among pregnant women with an average age of 31 ± 5 years attending ante natal clinics at University of Ghana and the Ghana Police hospitals in Accra, the prevalence of potentially high risk for Preeclampsia was 34.0%. The statistically significant predictors of potentially high risk for Preeclampsia were estimated pre-pregnancy body weight > 71 kg (60th percentile of the sample pre-pregnancy weight distribution) and estimated pre pregnancy BMI ≥ 30 kg/m². From the path analysis, anthropometric indices construct (estimated pre-pregnancy body mass index (obesity) and pre-pregnancy weight combined) was significantly, positively and directly linked with a potential that is high towards developing PE along with a magnitude of influence on the outcome of 0.519. This implies that as anthropometric indices increases by one unit, potentially high risk for PE would be expected to increase by 0.519 while holding all other relevant regional connections constant.

5.3 Prevalence of Potentially High Risk for Preeclampsia (PE)

From the current study, 34.0% of the participants had either a high systolic or diastolic blood pressure of greater than 130 mmHg and 80 mmHg, respectively or oedema or proteinuria or a combination of two or more. PE is characterized by high blood pressure (high systolic and high diastolic blood pressure), proteinuria with or without oedema (Lorquet *et al.*, 2010; Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research, 1998 – 2017) hence having any of the above mentioned parameters cause one to have a status of being at a potentially high risk of preeclampsia. This

prevalence of 34.0% of the participants have the status of being potentially high risk for preeclampsia may be due to the obesity status (27.3% of the pregnant women were obese with 91.8% of them being at a potentially high risk of PE). In obesity, calcium ions responsible for appropriate vasodilation and contraction become impaired and hence causing buildup of high blood pressure. Also in obese people, Tprv4 gene and protein which is present on endothelial cells which allow calcium entry into the cells to help maintain normal blood pressure stops working causing the calcium entry points to become pathological microdomain (Sonkusarea *et al.*, 2006).

Prevalence of obesity (27.3%) in this current study can be partly due to high academic attainment of the participants (48.0%) (Hsieh *et al.*, 2020), the fact that majority are married (86.0%) (Benkeser *et al.*, 2012), preference for body shape associated with excess weight gain, (OR = 5.197, p 0.032) (Appiah *et al.*, 2014) and westernization of diet and low physical activity level lifestyles (Kearney, 2010; Ng and Popkin, 2012).

Regarding obesity, this present study recorded a lower prevalence (27.3%) compared with the prevalence of 33.3% recorded in Korle Bu Teaching Hospital (KBTH) among pregnant women by Amoakoh-Coleman *et al.* (2017). This observation can partly be as result of the fact that this current study was carried out in institutionalized hospitals which were mostly patronized by highly educated people (48.1% had attained tertiary education) who knows the dangers associated with excess weight gain and vice versa compared to people of different academic levels who patronized KBTH and can be partly be due to the fact that KBTH is a tertiary and a referral hospital and hence receives complicated cases.

In a study in Tapei, Taiwan, prevalence of obesity among women with years of education 6 years or less and those with ≥ 16 years was 24.1% and 12.1% respectively (Hsieh *et al.*, 2020). Similarly, in the USA, a lower prevalence of obesity was recorded among the higher educated women compare to their counterparts who were less educated; 29.7% and 45.2% (Ogden, *et al.*, 2017). Obesity prevalence found currently in this study can partly be as a result of most women in the study been married. Benkeser and colleagues in a Women's Health Study in Accra recorded prevalence of obesity among the married and unmarried to be 42.40% and 30.70% respectively (Benkeser *et al.*, 2012). Being married may result in emotional and financial stability translating into increased body weight or being overweight as well as the culture appeal on body weight.

Appiah *et al.* (2014) in the study of obesity in Kumasi involving women randomly recruited from seven churches in Kumasi found prevalence of obesity to be 37.1%. This observation can be partly attributed to the culture and tradition of the people in the Ashanti region especially those in Kumasi with preference for body images which is associated with a higher BMI compare to the participants in this current study. Also it can partly be as result of the fact participants were recruited from the general populace compared with the participants of this current study in which majority of the participants had similarities.

The prevalence of overweight recorded for this study is lower compared to what was recorded in Katsina Nigeria (Azubuike and Danjuma, 2017). The higher prevalence recorded in Azubuike and Danjuma study may be due to the fact that estimated pre-pregnancy BMI was determined using modified weight after 20 weeks instead of the

first antenatal weight recorded used in this current study and different cutoffs. Furthermore, 47.2% of the women in their study were housewives compared to 11.7% women who were unemployed in this current study which could make them less physically active hence gaining excess weight. The higher prevalence of high academic level attained by the participants of this study compared to their study could also be a contributory factor.

In a study in Tanzania, prevalence of obesity was reported to be 7.3% (Mrema *et al.*, 2018). This prevalence was lower than the prevalence recorded in this current study. This lower prevalence in the Tanzania study may be due to the fact that, the study was limited to pregnant women who have never or one previous pregnancy but this current study included pregnant women with more previous pregnancies hence causing the higher prevalence in this current study since pregnancies mostly come with weight gain.

Prevalence of high systolic blood pressure measured at any time during pregnancy was 18.8% which implies that this percentage of the expectant mothers were potentially at an increased risk of developing PE so far as high systolic blood pressure was concerned with a median (Q1, Q3) of 120 (88, 141) mmHg. This prevalence is higher compared to a prevalence of 6.10% recorded by Amoakoh-Coleman *et al.* (2017). This indicates that more participants in this current study were at a potentially high risk for PE. This high prevalence of high systolic blood pressure may be as a result of high prevalence of serum vitamin D deficiency (48.3%) recorded among the pregnant women in this current study. Vitamin D metabolites in the serum are inversely associated with circulating renin (Tomaschitz *et al.*, 2010) and according to

Jorde et al. (2010) and Kota et al. (2011), systolic blood pressure increased among individuals with inadequate vitamin D.

Furthermore, the high prevalence of systolic blood pressure recorded for this study may be the consequences of high prevalence of calcium deficiency (53.2%) among the pregnant women causing the release of renin and synthesis of angiotensin II and aldosterone a known vasoconstrictor and hence the build of high systolic blood pressure (Villa-Etchegoyen *et al.*, 2019).

In a situation control investigation conducted in Brong Ahafo regional hospital, 7.1% of the pregnant women had a high systolic blood pressure (Gyasi *et al.*, 2016). This prevalence is lower than the prevalence recorded in this current study. This can be partly due to the high prevalence of vitamin D and calcium deficiencies. Also urbanization and nutritional transition which are factors related to high systolic blood pressure is on a lower side in the Brong Ahafo region areas compare to that in Accra.

Prevalence of oedema at any time after 20 weeks during pregnancy in this current study was 40 (10.5%). This prevalence was higher than the prevalence (8.5%) recorded by Nkwo in Nigeria (Nkwo, 2009). This prevalence of oedema can be a consequence of the high prevalence of calcium deficiency among pregnant women. Low calcium intake diminished the plasmatic calcium fixation invigorating parathyroid chemical (PTH) and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone framework (RAAS). Both angiotensin II and PTH were expanded in aldosterone emission because of the adrenal organ. Aldosterone regulates epithelial sodium channels (ENaC) in the main cells of the gathering pipe in the kidney, expanding apical layer

penetrability for sodium particles, consequently sodium and water reabsorption which prompts increase of extracellular fluid volume (Villa-Etchegoyen *et al.*, 2019).

The prevalence of oedema (10.5%) recorded in this present study was lower than 33.7% recorded by Agyare *et al.* (2018). The higher prevalence recorded in Agyare *et al.* (2018) can partly be due to the fact that one of the facilities used in the study was a referral hospital.

Prevalence of proteinuria at any time after 20 weeks during pregnancy in this current study was 20 (5.2%). This prevalence may be partly due to low Vitamin D. Preservation of podocytes health is also influenced by Vitamin D preventing epithelial-to-mesenchymal change, smothering renin gene expression and inflammation of the kidney. Vitamin D has been known to cause reduction in albuminuria in the presence of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition for patients with protracted kidney ailment (CKD) (Agarwal, 2009). About 38.0% level of occurrence of proteinuria was recorded at Korle Bu Teaching Hospital (Adu-Bonsaffoh *et al.*, 2017a) and was also higher than the prevalence (5.2%) recorded in this study and can be as result of KBTH receiving referrals and regular cases.

Again the prevalence of proteinuria (5.2%) in this current study is much lower than 451 (48.8%) recorded in Komfo Anokye Teaching Hospital (Dassah *et al.*, 2019). This high prevalence reported by Dassah and colleagues may be partly due to the fact that 80% of the participants were referrals and as such had one complication or the other which can lead to the development of proteinuria or associated with proteinuria. A prevalence of 36% of proteinuria was also recorded in a case control study carried

out in Brong Ahafo Regional hospital (Gyasi *et al.*, 2016). Similarly, this prevalence value is higher than that recorded for this present study and can partly be as a result of the referral status the hospital bears.

5.4 Predictors of Potentially high Risk for Preeclampsia

Pregnant women with estimated pre-pregnancy bodyweight of > 71 kg were at a potentially high risk for PE as compared with those with weight ≤ 71 kg. Similarly pregnant women of estimated pre-pregnancy BMI ≥ 30 kg/m² were at potentially high risk for preeclampsia compared with those with BMI < 30 kg/m². This high weight and body mass index recorded may be due to the Ghanaian women preference for certain body shapes which is associated with high body weight/body mass index (Appiah *et al.*, 2016). Excessive weight gain can lead to atherosclerosis and hence build-up of high blood pressure (World Heart Federation, 2017). Furthermore, reverse relationship exist for serum vitamin D level and obesity as a result of volumetric dilution (Walsh *et al.*, 2017) and thus vitamin D to influencing the parameter of blood pressure as a consequence of regulating the Renin-Angiotensin System (RAS)(Li *et al.*, 2002; Li *et al.*, 2004).

Similarly, the findings of Mrema among pregnant women in Tanzania indicated that women classified as obese are at a much higher risk of emergent preeclampsia in comparison to those within the normal BMI range (Mrema *et al.*, 2018). Canto-Cetina and colleagues in a study in Mexico found preeclamptics to have a higher pre-pregnancy body mass index compared with non-preeclamptics (Canto-Cetina *et al.*, 2018). A meta-analysis by Poorolajal and Jenabi indicated that obesity was associated with a high risk of developing PE (Poorolajal and Jenabi, 2016). Furthermore, Bej

and colleagues in a study in India, found increased BMI to be proportional to the risk of PE development (Bej *et al.*, 2013). In Columbia, Northern South America, similar observation on BMI to risk of PE condition has been established (Ayala-Ramírez *et al.*, 2020).

5.5 Pathway of Predictors of Potentially High Risk for PE

Anthropometric indices had a direct, positive significant association with potentially high risk for PE. This implies that as the anthropometric indices increase ones risk of being at a potentially high risk for PE increase. High body weight and high body mass index are known to lead to build-up of blood pressure through downward regulation of nitric oxide secondary to upward regulation of asymmetric dimethylarginine (ADMA) and oxidative stress or through increased expression of sympathetic tone and angiotensinogen by adipose tissue (Dandona *et al.*, 2005).

5.6 Strengths and Weaknesses

This study has added onto the knowledge previously known about PE; prevalence of potentially high risk for PE, its predictors and the path ways through which these predictors operate. However, there are limitations to this study. First and foremost, percentage body fat should have been measured instead of BMI to really know that the excess weight is due to fat and not muscles. Secondly, biochemical analysis for 25 hydroxyvitamin D, calcium and magnesium were only carried out with samples at the baseline hence the influence on PE should their concentration change in the course of the study will be missed out because of financial challenge. Thirdly, serum vitamin D, calcium, haemoglobin and magnesium were the only biochemical data determined even though there are other biochemical data which may be of importance due to

financial constraint. Fourthly, the study was limited to public hospitals hence the findings cannot be generalized since public and private hospitals may have different practices which may/not influence the development of PE or place one at any potentially risk of developing PE. Finally, out of the 403 participant recruited, only 203 gave us their blood samples and this can go a long way to affect the analysis and their reasons for refusing to give their blood samples were they were anaemic and also they are afraid their blood will be used for ritual. The findings from this research will serve as a base for future research on PE and work as a reference for policy planners in their quest towards curbing this menace.



CHAPTER SIX

6.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

This chapter presents the main conclusions for the study based on objective set and proposes recommendations for interventions, future studies and policies.

6.1 Conclusions

Prevalence of potentially high risk for PE was 34.0%. This study identified significant correlation between estimated anthropometric indices before pregnancy such as weight (> 71 kg), BMI (≥ 30 kg/m²) and potentially high risk for PE. These correlates; estimated pre-pregnancy weight, estimated pre-pregnancy BMI were significantly associated with potentially high risk for PE. In contrast to the literature, in this cohort of study participants, vitamin D and calcium deficiencies were not associated with PE.

From the path analysis, anthropometric indices had a significant, positive and direct association causing potentially high risk to the developing PE with a magnitude of influence on the outcome of 0.519.

6.2 Recommendation

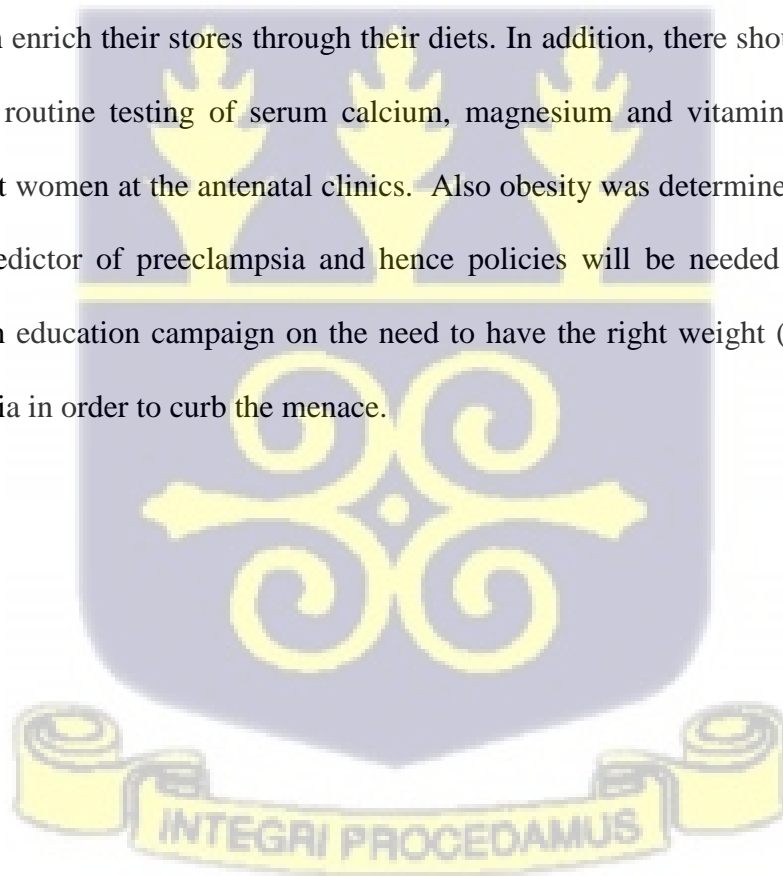
6.2.1 Recommendations for Future Studies

Extensive studies should be carried out on dietary, socio-demographics characteristics and lifestyle practices in relation to the development of preeclampsia or to be at a potentially high risk for preeclampsia. Also prospective studies should be carried out on biomarkers and preeclampsia risk from as early as 14 weeks of gestation to 6 weeks postpartum at different stages of pregnancy to be able to monitor the effect of

any change in the biomarker's level on PE risk. As early as 14 weeks because after 14 weeks some changes occur in the pregnant women such as weight gain, hormonal changes, fluid retention and other factors hence the pre-pregnancy data will be lost.

6.2.2 Recommendations for Policy Makers

High prevalence of 25-hydroxyvitamin D and serum calcium deficiencies were recorded in this current study and these are known to be major risk factors for preeclampsia. Therefore there is the need to have policies to organise regular evaluation of 25-hydroxy vitamin D and calcium among females in the reproductive age range nationwide as well as provide supplements and nutrition education on how they can enrich their stores through their diets. In addition, there should be policies to enforce routine testing of serum calcium, magnesium and vitamin D status of the pregnant women at the antenatal clinics. Also obesity was determined in this study to be a predictor of preeclampsia and hence policies will be needed to drive regular nutrition education campaign on the need to have the right weight (normal BMI) on the media in order to curb the menace.



REFERENCES

- Ababio, G. K., Adu-Bonsaffoh, K., Abindau, E., Narh, G., Tetteh, D., Botchway, F., ... Quaye, I. K. (2019). Effects of Factor v Leiden Polymorphism on the Pathogenesis and Outcomes of Preeclampsia. *BMC Med Genet*, 20(1), 189.
- Abalos, E., Cuesta, C., Grosso, A. . L., Chou, D., & Say, L. (2013). Global and regional estimates of preeclampsia and eclampsia: a systematic review. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol*, 170(1), 1–7.
- Achkar, M., Dodds, L., Giguère, Y., Forest, J-C., Armson, A., Woolcott, C., ... Weiler, H. A. (2015). Vitamin D status in early pregnancy and risk of preeclampsia. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 212(4), 511.e1-511.e7.
- ACOG Committee on Practice Bulletins–Obstetrics. (2002). ACOG practice bulletin: diagnosis and management of preeclampsia and eclampsia. *Obstet Gynecol.*, 99, 159–167.
- ACOG, Task Force on Hypertension in Pregnancy. (2013). Hypertension in pregnancy. Report of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists' Task Force on Hypertension in Pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol.*, 122(5), 1122–31.
- Adeyiga, G., Udofia, E., & Yawson, A. E. (2014). Factors Associated with Alcohol Consumption: A Survey of Women Childbearing at a National Referral Hospital in Accra, Ghana. *African Journal of Reproductive Health*, 18(2), 152–165.
- Adu-Bonsaffoh K, Antwi D. A, Obed S. A., & Gyan, B. (2015). Nitric oxide dysregulation in the pathogenesis of preeclampsia among Ghanaian women. *Integr Blood Press Control*, 19(8), 1–6. <https://doi.org/doi:10.2147/IBPC.S68454>. eCollection
- Adu-Bonsaffoh, K., Antwi, D. A., Gyan, B., & Obed, S. A. (2017b). Endothelial dysfunction in the pathogenesis of pre-eclampsia in Ghanaian women. *BMC Physiol*, 17(5). <https://doi.org/doi:10.1186/s12899-017-0029-4>
- Adu-Bonsaffoh, K., Ntummy, M., Obed, S. A., & Seffah, J. D. (2017a). Prevalence of Hypertensive Disorders in Pregnancy at Korle-bu Teaching hospital in Ghana. *Journal of Gynecology and Neonatal Biology*. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.15436/2380-5595.17.1243>
- Adu-Bonsaffoh, K., Oppong, S. A., Binlinla, G., & Obed, S. A. (2013). Maternal deaths attributable to hypertensive disorders in a tertiary hospital in Ghana. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet*, 123(2), 110–113.
- Adu - Bonsaffoh, K., Obed, S. A., & Seffah, J. D. (2014). Maternal outcomes of hypertensive disorders in pregnancy at Korle Bu Teaching hospital, Ghana. *International Journal of Gynaecology and Obstetrics*, 127(3), 238–242.
- Agarwal, R. (2009). Vitamin D, Proteinuria, Diabetic Nephropathy, and Progression of CKD. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*, 4(9), 1523–1528.

- Agrawal, S. (2014). Frequency of consumption of specific food items and symptoms of preeclampsia and eclampsia in Indian women. *Intl J Med Public Health*, 4(4), 350–353.
- Agyare, G. Y., Adu - Afarwuah, S., & Otoo, G. E. (2018). Nutritional Factors Associated with Oedema as a Risk Factor for Preeclampsia among Pregnant Women Attending Antenatal Clinic in the La-Nkwantanang -Madina Municipality of the Greater Accra Region. University of Ghana. Retrieved from <http://ugspace.ug.edu.gh>
- Ahmed, A., & Ramma, W. (2015). Unravelling the theories of pre-eclampsia: are the protective pathways the new paradigm? *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 171(6), 1574–1586.
- Ahmed, E. M., Hassanen, R. H., Abbas, A. M., & Kalaf, S. A. (2018). Predict Risk Factors of Preeclampsia Among Pregnant Women Attended Antenatal Clinic at Assiut University Hospital. *Assiut Scientific Nursing Journal*, 6(14).
- Akbar, A., Herdiyantini, M., & Aditiawarman, A. (2018). Comparison of Serum Soluble Edoglin (SENG) level in Early Onset Preeclampsia, Late Onset Preeclampsia and Normal Pregnant Woman. *Majalah Obstetri and Ginekologi*, 25(1).
- Akhar, M. I. A., Adibrata, M. A., Aditiawarman, A., A. R., Angsar, M. D., & Dekker, G. (2019). Maternal and perinatal outcome related to severity of chronic hypertension in pregnancy. *Pregnancy Hypertension*, 16, 154–160.
- Akinloye, O., Oyewale, O. J., & Oguntibeju, O. O. (2010). Evaluation of trace elements in pregnant women with pre-eclampsia. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 9(32), 5196–5202.
- Aksnes, L. (1994). Simultaneous determination of retinol, α -tocopherol, and 25-hydroxyvitamin D in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*, 18, 339–43.
- Ali, A. A., Rayis, D. A., Abdallah, T. M., Elbashir, M., & Adam, I. (2011). Severe anaemia is associated with a higher risk for preeclampsia and poor perinatal outcomes in Kassala hospital, eastern Sudan. *BMC RES NOTES.*, 4(311).
- Ali, A. M., Alobaid, A., Malhis, T. N., & Khattab, A. F. (2019). Effect of vitamin D3 supplementation in pregnancy on risk of pre-eclampsia – Randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Nutrition*, 38(2), 557–563.
- Allen, C. P., Marconi, N., McLernon, D. J., Bhattacharya, S., & Maheshwari, A. (2020). Outcomes of pregnancies using donor sperm compared with those using partner sperm: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Human Reproduction Update*, dmaa030.
- Almaghamsi, A., Almalki, M. H., & Buhary, B. M. (2018). Hypocalcemia in Pregnancy: A Clinical Review Update. *Oman Med J.*, 33(6), 453–462.
- Almasi-Hashiani, A., Omani-Samani, R., Mohammadi, M., Amini, P., Navid, B., Alizadeh, A., ... Maroufizadeh, S. (2019). Assisted reproductive technology and the risk of preeclampsia: an updated systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, 19(149).

- Alon, T., Hemo, I., Itin, A., Pe'er, J., Stone, J., & Keshet, E. (1995). Vascular endothelial growth factor acts as a survival factor for newly formed retinal vessels and has implications for retinopathy of prematurity. *Nature Med.*, *1*(10), 1024–1028.
- Alshareef, S. A., Eltom, A. M., Nasr, A. M., Hamdan, H. Z., & Adam, I. (2017). Rubella, herpes simplex virus type 2 and preeclampsia. *Virology*, *14*(142).
- American Heart Association. (2021). High Blood Pressure. Retrieved January 2, 2021, from <https://www.heart.org/en/health-topics/high-blood-pressure>
- Amoakoh - Coleman, M., Ogum, D. A., Modey - Amoah, E., Ntummy, M., Adanu, R., & Oppong, S. (2017). Blood pressure patterns and body mass index status in pregnancy: An assessment among women reporting for antenatal care at the Korle-Bu Teaching hospital, Ghana. *PLoS ONE*, *12*(12), e0188671.
- Amro, F. H., Moussa, H. N., Ashimi, O. A., & Sibai, B. M. (2016). Treatment options for hypertension in pregnancy and puerperium. *Expert Opin Drug Safety*, *15*, 1635–1642.
- Ananth, C. V., Keyes, K. M., & Wapner, R. J. (2013). Pre-eclampsia rates in the United States, 1980-2010: age-period-cohort analysis. *British Medical Journal*, *347*, f6564.
- Anderson, N. H., Sadler, L. C., Stewart, A. W., Fyfe, E. M., & McCowan, L. M. E. (2012). Ethnicity, body mass index and risk of pre-eclampsia in a multiethnic New Zealand population. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, *52*(6), 552–558.
- Appiah, C. A., Otoo, G. E., & Steiner-Asiedu, M. (2016). Preferred body size in urban Ghanaian women: implication on the overweight/obesity problem. *Pan African Medical*, *23*(239).
- Appiah, C. A., Steiner-Asiedu, M., & Otoo, G. E. (2014). Predictors of Overweight/Obesity in Urban Ghanaian Women. *International Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, *2*(3), 60–68.
- Apps, R., Murphy, S. P., Fernando, R., Gardner, L., Ahad, T., & Moffett, A. (2009). Human leucocyte antigen (HLA) expression of primary trophoblast cells and placental cell lines, determined using single antigen beads to characterize allotype specificities of anti-HLA antibodies. *Immunology*, *127*, 26–39.
- Arvizu, M., Afeiche, M. C., Hansen, S., Halldorsson, T. F., Olsen, S. F., & Chavarro, J. E. (2019). Fat intake during pregnancy and risk of preeclampsia: a prospective cohort study in Denmark. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, *73*, 1040–1048.
- Aseidu, E. K., Bandoh, D. A., Ameme, D. K., Nortey, P., Akweongo, P., Sackey, S. O., ... Kenu, E. (2019). Obstetric determinants of preterm delivery in a regional hospital, Accra, Ghana 2016. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, *19*(1), 248.
- Assibey-Mensah, V., Glantz, J. C., Hopke, P. K., Jusko, T. A., Thevenet-Morrison, K., Chalupa, D., & Rich, D. Q. (2020). Wintertime Wood Smoke, Traffic Particle Pollution, and Preeclampsia. *Hypertension*, *75*(3).

- Auger, N. Duplaix, M. Bilodeau-Bertrand, M., Lo, E., & Smargiassibe, A. (2018). Environmental noise pollution and risk of preeclampsia. *Environmental Pollution*, 239, 599–606.
- Ayala-Ramírez, P., Serrano, S., Barrera, V., Bejarano, J. P., Silva, L., Martínez, R., ... García-Robles, R. (2020). Risk factors and fetal outcomes for preeclampsia in a Colombian cohort. *Heliyon*, 6(9), e05079.
- Azubuikwe, A., & Danjuma, I. (2017). Hypertension in Pregnancy among Rural Women in Katsina State, Nigeria. *Journal of Basic and Clinical Reproductive Sciences*.
- Baca, K. ., Simhan, H. N., Platt, R. W., & Bodnar, L. M. (2016). Low maternal 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentration increases the risk of severe and mild preeclampsia. *Annals of Epidemiology*, 26(12), 853–857.e1.
- Bagozzi, R. P., & Yi, Y. (2012). Specification, evaluation, and interpretation of structural equation models. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, 40(1), 8–34.
- Barrett, H. L., Nitert, M. D., McIntyre, H. D., Hague, W. M., Callaway, L. K., & Rowan, J. (2014). Predictors of Preeclampsia in Women in the Metformin in Gestational Diabetes (Mig) Study. *Journal of Diabetes and Metabolism*, 5(7).
- Barton, J. R., Riely, C. A., & Sibai, B. M. (1992). Baking powder Pica mimicking preeclampsia. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*, 167, 98–99.
- Bej, P., Chhabra, P., Sharma, A. K., & Guleria, K. (2013). Determination of Risk Factors for Pre-eclampsia and Eclampsia in a Tertiary Hospital of India: A Case Control Study. *J Family Med Prim Care.*, 2(4), 371–375.
- Belay, A. S., & Wudad, T. (2019). Prevalence and associated factors of pre-eclampsia among pregnant women attending anti-natal care at Mettu Karl referral hospital, Ethiopia: cross-sectional study. *Clin Hypertens*, 25(14).
- Bellos, I., Daskalakis, G., & Pergialiotis, V. (2018). Helicobacter pylori infection increases the risk of developing preeclampsia: A meta-analysis of observational studies. *The International Journal of Clinical Practice*, 72(2), e13064.
- Benachi, A., Baptiste, A., Taieb, J., Tsatsaris, V. Guibourdenche, J., Senat, M.- V., Haidar, H., ... Souberbielle, J.-C. (2020). Relationship between vitamin D status in pregnancy and the risk for preeclampsia: A nested case-control study. *Clinical Nutrition*, 39(2), 440–446.
- Benkeser, R. M., Biritwum, R., & Hill, A. (2012). Prevalence of overweight and obesity and perception of healthy and desirable body size in urban, Ghanaian women. *Ghana Med. Journal*, 46(2), 66–75.
- Bergamo, A. C., Zeiger, B. B., Vidal, D. H. B., Marcal, V. C. M. G., David, M. L. D. C., Ribeiro, A. C. L., & Al., E. (2015). The epidemiology of preeclampsia in a reference hospital. *Pregnancy Hypertension: International Journal of Women's Cardiovascular Health*, 5, 114.
- Bergmann, A., Ahmad, S., Cudmore, M., Gruber, A. D., Wittschen, P., Lindenmaier, W. Christofori, G., ... Weich, H. A. (2010). Reduction of circulating soluble Flt-1 alleviates preeclampsia-like symptoms in a mouse model. *J Cell Mol Med.*, 14,

1857–1867.

- Bernardes, T. P., Mol, B., Ravelli, A., Berg, P. van D., Boezen, M., & Groen, H. (2016). Quantifying recurrence risk of preeclampsia in a population-based cohort: Effects of first pregnancy maximum diastolic pressure: Risk factors, prediction of preeclampsia. *Pregnancy Hypertension: An International Journal of Women's Cardiovascular Health*, 6(3), 159.
- Bilban, M., Haslinger, P., Prast, J., Klinglmüller, F., Woelfel, T., Haider, S., ... Knöfler, M. (2009). Identification of novel trophoblast invasion-related genes: heme oxygenase-1 controls motility via peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma. *Endocrinology*, 150, 1000–1013.
- Blazquez, A., García, D., Vassena, R., Figueras, F., & Rodriguez, A. (2018). Risk of preeclampsia in pregnancies resulting from double gamete donation and from oocyte donation alone. *Pregnancy Hypertension*, 13, 133–137.
- Boadu, I., Mensah, F. O., & Dadson, J. K. (2015). Prevalence of Pica Behaviour among Pregnant Women in the Bibiani-Anhwiaso Bekwai district in the Western Region of Ghana. *International Journal of Novel Research in Life Sciences*, 2(5), 36–40.
- Bodnar, L. M., Simhan, H. N., Catov, J. M., Roberts, J. M., Platt, R. W., Diesel, J. C., & Klebanoff, M. K. (2014). Maternal vitamin D status and the risk of mild and severe preeclampsia. *Epidemiology (Cambridge Mass)*, 22(5), 207–214.
- Bogavac, M., Jakovljević, A., Stajić, Z., Nikolić, A., Milošević-Tošić, M., Dejanović, J., & Lozanov-Crvenković, Z. (2017). Preeclampsia and level of oxidative stress in the first trimester of pregnancy. *Vojnosanit Pregled*, 74(7), 633–638.
- Bommarito, P. A., Kim, S. S., Meeker, J. D., Fry, R. C., Cantonwine, D. E., McElrath, T. F., & Ferguson, K. K. (2019). Urinary trace metals, maternal circulating angiogenic biomarkers, and preeclampsia: a single-contaminant and mixture-based approach. *Environ Health*, 18(63).
- Bramham, K., Parnell, B., Nelson-Piercy, C., Seed, P. T., Poston, L., & Chappell, L. C. (2014). Chronic hypertension and pregnancy outcomes: systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ*, 348(g2301).
- Breathett, K., Muhlestein, D., Foraker, R., & Gulati, M. (2014). Differences in Preeclampsia Rates Between African American and Caucasian Women: Trends from the National Hospital Discharge Survey. *Journal of Women's Health*, 23(11), 886–893.
- Brosens, I., Pijnenborg, R., Vercruyse, L., & Romero, R. (2011). The “Great Obstetrical Syndromes” are associated with disorders of deep placentation. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*, 204, 193–201.
- Brosens, I., & Renaer, M. (1972). On the pathogenesis of placental infarcts in preeclampsia. *J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw.*, 79, 794–799.
- Brosens, I., Robertson, W. B., & Dixon, H. G. (1967). The physiological response of the vessels of the placental bed to normal pregnancy. *J Pathol Bacteriol.*, 93, 569–579.

- Brown, M. A., Wang, J., & Whitworth, J. A. (1997). The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in pre-eclampsia. *Clin Exp Hypertens*, 19(5–6), 713–726.
- Browne, J. L., Vissers, K. M., Antwi, E., Srofenyoh, E. K., Van der Linden, E. L., Agyepong, I. A., ... Klipstein-Grobusch, K. (2015). Perinatal Outcomes After Hypertensive Disorders in Pregnancy in a Low Resource Setting. *Trop Med Int Health*, 20(12), 1778–1786.
- Brumby, C., Aherne, N., Koh, G., Tan, Y. Y., & McMahona, L. (2018). Risk factors for superimposed preeclampsia in women with chronic hypertension. *Pregnancy Hypertension*, 13(1), S119.
- Bulmer, J. N., Williams, P. J., & Lash, G. E. (2010). Immune cells in the placental bed. *Int J Dev Biol.*, 54, 281–294.
- Burton, G. J., Hempstock, J., & Jauniaux, E. (2001). Nutrition of the human fetus during the first trimester—a review. *Placenta.*, 22((suppl A)), S70–S77.
- Cacioppo, J. T., Petty, R. E., & Kao, C. F. (1984). The efficient assessment of need for cognition. *Journal of Personality Assessment. Journal of Personality Assessment*, 48, 306–307.
- Camargo, R. M. S., Pereira, R. A., Yokoo, E. M., & Schirmer, J. (2013). Factors associated with iron deficiency in pregnant women seen at a public prenatal care service. *Rev Nutr.*, 26(4), 455–64.
- Canto-Cetina, T., Coral-Vázquez, R. M., Rojano-Mejía, D., Godoy, S. P., Coronel, A., & Canto, P. (2018). Higher prepregnancy body mass index is a risk factor for developing preeclampsia in Maya-Mestizo women: a cohort study. *Ethnicity & Health*, 23(6), 682–690.
- Carson, M. P. (2018). How does the prevalence of preeclampsia vary among different age groups and races? Retrieved November 12, 2020, from <https://www.medscape.com/answers/261435-32626/how-does-the-prevalence-of-preeclampsia-vary-among-different-age-groups-and-races>
- Chasan-Taber, L., Silveira, M., Waring, M. E., Pekow, P., Braun, B., Manson, J. E., ... Markenson, G. (2016). Gestational Weight Gain, Body Mass Index, and Risk of Hypertensive Disorders of Pregnancy in a Predominantly Puerto Rican Population. *Maternal and Child Health Journal*, 20, 1804–1813.
- Chen, C., Grewal, J., Betran, A. P., Vogel, J. P., Souza, J. P., & Zhang, J. (2018). Severe anemia, sickle cell disease, and thalassemia as risk factors for hypertensive disorders in pregnancy in developing countries. *Pregnancy Hypertension*, 13, 141–147.
- Chiu, K. C., Chu, A., Go, V. L., & Saad, M. F. (2004). Hypovitaminosis D is associated with insulin resistance and beta cell dysfunction. *Am J Clin Nutr*, 79, 820–825.
- Choe, S. A., Min, H. S., & Cho, S. I. (2016). The income-based disparities in preeclampsia and postpartum hemorrhage: a study of the Korean National Health Insurance cohort data from 2002 to 2013. *SpringerPlus*, 5(1), 895. <https://doi.org/doi:10.1186/s40064-016-2620-8>

- Cim, N., Kurdoglu, M., Ege, S., Yoruk, I., Yaman, G., & Yildizhan, R. (2017). An analysis on the roles of angiogenesis-related factors including serum vitamin D, soluble endoglin (sEng), soluble fms-like tyrosine kinase 1 (sFlt1), and vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in the diagnosis and severity of late-onset preeclampsia. *The Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine*, *30*(13), 1602–1607.
- Cormick, G., Betrán, A. P., Ciapponi, A., Hall, D. R., & Hofmeyr, G. J. (2016). Inter-pregnancy interval and risk of recurrent pre-eclampsia: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Reprod Health.*, *13*(83).
- Corsi, D. J., Gaudet, L. M., El-Chaar, D., White, R. R., Rybak, N., Harvey, A., ... Walker, M. (2020). Effect of high-dose folic acid supplementation on the prevention of preeclampsia in twin pregnancy. *The Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine*.
- Cousens, S., Blencowe, H., Stanton, C., Chou, D., Ahmed, S., Steinhardt, L., ... Lawn, J. . (2011). National, regional, and worldwide estimates of stillbirth rates in 2009 with trends since 1995: a systematic analysis. *Lancet*, *377*(9774), 1319–1330.
- Cudmore, M., Ahmad, S., Al-Ani, B., Fujisawa, T., Coxall, H., Chudasama, K., ... Ahmed, A. (2007). Negative regulation of soluble Flt-1 and soluble endoglin release by heme oxygenase-1. *Circulation.*, *115*, 1789–1797.
- Cuifang, F., Wu, Z., Tang, Y., Huang, X., & Wang, S. (2016). Prepregnancy body mass index and the risk of preeclampsia: a meta-analysis of cohort studies. *Int J Clin Exp Pathol*, *9*(3), 3070–3082.
- Dandona, P., Aljada, A., Chaudhuri, A., Mohanty, P., & Garg, R. (2005). Metabolic syndrome: a comprehensive perspective based on interactions between obesity, diabetes, and inflammation. *Circulation*, *111*, 1448–1454.
- Darkwa, E. O., Antwi-Boasiako, C., Djagbletey, R., Owoo, C., Obed, S., & Sottie, D. (2017b). Serum magnesium and calcium in preeclampsia: a comparative study at the Korle-Bu Teaching Hospital, Ghana. *Integr Blood Press Control.*, *16*(10), 9–15.
- Darkwa, E. O., Djagbletey, R., Antwi-Boasiako, C., Aryee, G., Sottie, D., & Akowuah, A. (2017a). Serum sodium and potassium levels in preeclampsia: A case-control study in a large tertiary hospital in Ghana. *Cogent Medicine*, *4*(1), 1376898.
- Darkwa, E. O., Djagbletey, R., Essuman, R., Sottie, D., Dankwah, G. B., & Aryee, G. (2018). Nitric Oxide and Pre-Eclampsia: A Comparative Study in Ghana. *Maced J Med Sci.*, *6*(6), 1023–1027.
- Darmochwal-Kolarz, D. Rolinski, J., & Leszczynska-Goarzelak, B. Oleszczuk, J. (2002). The expressions of intracellular cytokines in the lymphocytes of preeclamptic patients. *Am J Reprod Immunol.*, *48*., 381–386.
- Das, S., Das, R., Bajracharya, R., Baral, G., Jabegu, B., Odland, J. Ø. ., & Odland, M. L. (2019). Incidence and Risk Factors of Pre-Eclampsia in the Paropakar Maternity and Women’s Hospital, Nepal: A Retrospective Study. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health*, *16*, 3571.

- Dassah, E. T., Kusi-Mensah, E., Morhe, E. S. K., & Odoi, A. T. (2019). Maternal and perinatal outcomes among women with hypertensive disorders in pregnancy in Kumasi, Ghana. *PLOS ONE*, *14*(10), e0223478. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0223478>
- De Falco, S. (2012). The discovery of placenta growth factor and its biological activity. *Exp Mol Med.*, *44*, 1–9.
- Dechend, R., Homuth, V., Wallukat, G., Kreuzer, J., Park, J. K., Theuer, J., ... Luft, F. C. (2000). AT(1) receptor agonistic antibodies from preeclamptic patients cause vascular cells to express tissue factor. *Circulation.*, *101*, 2382–2387.
- Dechend, R., Viedt, C., Müller, D. N., Ugele, B., Brandes, R. P., Wallukat, G., & Park, J. K. (2003). JK AT1 receptor agonistic antibodies from preeclamptic patients stimulate NADPH oxidase. *Circulation.*, *107*, 1632–1639.
- Ding, G., Liping, L., Moli, D., Wuliyeti, A., Shaohe, Z., Huijuan, W., ... Guiqin, B. (2018). A study of the association between the sFlt-1/PIGF ratio and preeclampsia in Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region of China. *Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology*, *46*(sup3), S281–S286.
- Djagbletey, R., Darkwa, E. O., DeGraft-Johnson, P. K. Sottie, D. A. Y., Essuman, R., Aryee, G., & Aniteye, E. (2018). Serum Calcium and Magnesium Levels in Normal Ghanaian Pregnant Women: A Comparative Cross-Sectional Study. *Open Access Maced J Med Sci.*, *6*(11), 2006–2011.
- Djekic-Ivankovic, M., Weiler, H., Jones, G., & Kaufmann, M. (2017). Vitamin D status in mothers with pre-eclampsia and their infants: a case-control study from Serbia, a country without a vitamin D fortification policy. *Public Health Nutrition*, *20*(10), 1825–1835.
- Do, N. C., Vestgaard, M., Ásbjörnsdóttir, B., Nichum, V. L., Ringholm, L., Andersen, L. L. T., ... Mathiesen, E. R. (2020). Physical activity, sedentary behavior and development of preeclampsia in women with preexisting diabetes. *Acta Diabetologica*, *57*, 559–567.
- Domaracki, P., Sadlecki, P., Odrowaz-Sypniewska, G., Dzikowska, E., Walentowicz, P., Siodmiak, J., ... Walentowicz-Sadlecka, M. (2016). Serum 25(OH) Vitamin D Levels in Polish Women during Pregnancies Complicated by Hypertensive Disorders and Gestational Diabetes. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, *17*(1574).
- Đuračková, Z. (2010). “Some current insights into oxidative stress.” *Physiological Research*, *59*(4), 459–469.
- Eiland, E., Nzerue, C., & Faulkner, M. (2012). Preeclampsia 2012. *Journal of Pregnancy*, *2012*.
- Eisenberger, R., Huntington, R., Hutchison, S., & Sowa, D. (1986). Perceived organizational support. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, *71*(3), 500–507.
- Elmugabil, A., Rayis, D. A., Ahmed, M. A., Adam, I., & Gasim, G. I. (2016). O Blood Group as Risk Factor for Preeclampsia among Sudanese Women. *Open Access Macedonian Journal of Medical Sciences*, *4*(4), 603–606.
- Eltayeb, R., Rayis, D. A., Sharif, M. E., Ahmed, A. B. A., Elhardello, O., & Adam, I. (2019). The prevalence of serum magnesium and iron deficiency anaemia among

- Sudanese women in early pregnancy: a cross-sectional study. *Transactions of The Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 113(1), 31–35.
- Endeshaw, M., Abebe, F., Bedimo, M., Asrat, A., Gebeyehu, A., & Keno, A. (2016). Family history of hypertension increases risk of preeclampsia in pregnant women: a case-control study. *Universa Medicina*, 35(3), 181–191.
- Endeshaw, M., Ambaw, F., Aragaw, A., & Ayalew, A. (2014). Effect of Maternal Nutrition and Dietary Habits on Preeclampsia: A Case-Control Study. *International Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 5(21).
- Ephraim, R., Doe, P., Amoah, S., & Antoh, E. (2014b). Lipid Profile and High Maternal Body Mass Index is Associated with Preeclampsia: A Case-Control Study of the Cape Coast Metropolis. *Ann Med Health Sci Res.*, 4(5), 746–750.
- Ephraim, R. K., Osakunor, D. N., Denkyira, S. W., Eshun, H., Amoah, S., & Anto, E. O. (2014a). Serum calcium and magnesium levels in women presenting with pre-eclampsia and pregnancy-induced hypertension: a case-control study in the Cape Coast metropolis, Ghana. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth*, 14(390). <https://doi.org/doi: 10.1186/s12884-014-0390-2>
- Eriyantia, D., Massi, M. N., Ahmad, M., Miskad, U. A., & Bahar, B. (2020). Factors related with preeclampsia in Makassar, South Sulawesi: A consideration for prevention. *Enfermería Clínica*, 30(Supplement 2), 619–621.
- Esser, S., Wolburg, K., Wolburg, H., & Breier, G. (1998). Vascular endothelial growth factor induces endothelial fenestrations in vitro. *J Cell Biol.*, 140, 947–959.
- Eugene I. M., & Isaac, A. J. (2020). Seasonal variations in the incidence of preeclampsia-eclampsia in Bayelsa state in the Niger Delta Region of Nigeria. *Indian Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology Research*, 7(2), 157–162.
- Eze, S. C., Ododo, N. A., Ugwu, E. O., Enebe, J. T., Onyegbule, O. A., Eze, I. O., & Ezem, B. U. (2020). Serum selenium levels of pre-eclamptic and normal pregnant women in Nigeria: A comparative study. *PLoS ONE*, 15(8), e0238263.
- Fasanu, A. O., Kolawole, O. O., Isawumi, A. S., Bello, N. O., & Atiba, A. (2020). Effect of calcium on preeclampsia among pregnant women in Osogbo, South Western Nigeria. *Int. J. Mod. Alt. Med. Res.*, 7, 8–16.
- Fatimah, F., Nurulita, N., & Arniah, A. (2017). The Corellation Between Age and Parity to the Incidence of Preeclampsia or Eclampsia in Labour. In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Applied Science and Health*.
- Ferreira, E. T. M., Moura, N. dos S., Gomes, M. L. de S., da Silva, E. G., Guerreiro, M. das G. da S., & Oriá, M. O. B. (2019). Maternal characteristics and risk factors for preeclampsia in pregnant women. *Rev Rene*, 20, e40327.
- Firoza, T., Gillon, T., Barreix, M., Petzol, M., Chou, D., Magee, L. A., ... Say, L. (2018). The prevalence of chronic hypertension in pregnant women: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Pregnancy Hypertension*, 13, S55.
- Folkman, J. (1992). Angiogenesis – retrospect and outlook. *EXS*, 61, 4–13.

- Folkman, J., & Shing, Y. (1992). Angiogenesis. *J. Biol. Chem*, 267(16), 10931–10934.
- Fondjo, L. A., Boamah, V. E., Fierti, A., Gyesei, D., & Owiredu, E.-W. (2019). Knowledge of Preeclampsia and Its Associated Factors Among Pregnant Women: A Possible Link to Reduce Related Adverse Outcomes. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth*, 19(1), 456.
- Fondjo, L. A., Owiredu, W. K. B. A., Sakyi, S. A., Laing, E. F., Adotey-Kwofie, M. A., Antoh, E. O., & Detoh, E. (2017). Vitamin D status and its association with insulin resistance among type 2 diabetics: A case-control study in Ghana. *PLoS One.*, 12(4), e0175388.
- Force, S. P. S. T. (2017). Screening for preeclampsia: U.S. Preventive Services Task Force recommendation statement. *JAMA*, 317(16), 1661–67.
- Fornell, C., & Larcker, D. F. (1981). Evaluating Structural Equation Models with Unobservable Variables and Measurement Error. *Journal of Marketing Research*, 18(1), 39–50.
- Foundation, P. (2010). Preeclampsia: A Decade of Perspective, Building a Global Call to Action. Retrieved December 12, 2018, from <https://www.preeclampsia.org/es/comparta-su-historia/149-advocacy-awareness/554-preeclampsia-international-maternal-mortality-the-global-burden-of-the-disease>
- Fu, Z., Ma, Z., Liu, G., Wang, L., & Guo, Y. (2018). Vitamins supplementation affects the onset of preeclampsia. *Journal of the Formosan Medical Association*, 117, 6–13.
- Fujita, H., Sugimoto, K., Inatomi, S., Maeda, T., Osanai, M., Uchiyama, Y., ... Chiba, H. (2008). Tight junction proteins claudin-2 and -12 are critical for vitamin D-dependent Ca²⁺ absorption between enterocytes. *Mol Biol Cell.*, 19, 1912–1921.
- Gant, N. F., Daley, G. L., Chand, S., Whalley, P. J., & MacDonald, P. C. (1973). A study of angiotensin II pressor response throughout primigravid pregnancy. *J Clin Invest.*, 52, 2682–2689.
- Gebreegziabher, T., & Stoecker, B. J. (2013). Vitamin D insufficiency in a sunshine-sufficient area: southern Ethiopia. *Food Nutr Bull.*, 34(4), 429–433.
- George, E. M., Cockrell, K., Aranay, M., Csongradi, E., Stec, D. E., & Granger, J. P. (2011). Induction of heme oxygenase 1 attenuates placental ischemia induced hypertension. *Hypertension*, 57, 941–948.
- George, E. M., Colson, D., Dixon, J., Palei, A. C., & Granger, J. P. (2012). Heme oxygenase-1 attenuates hypoxia-induced sFlt-1 and oxidative stress in placental villi through its metabolic products CO and bilirubin. *Int J Hypertens.*, 2012, 486053.
- George, E. M., & Granger, J. P. (2013). Heme oxygenase in pregnancy and preeclampsia. *Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens.*, 22, 156–162.
- Ghana Police Service. (2017). History of the Ghana Police Hospital. Retrieved May 12, 2018, from <https://police.gov.gh/en/index.php/police-hospital-accra/>

- Ghana Statistical Service. (2010). Population and Housing Census. Retrieved February 22, 2021, from <https://new-ndpc-static1.s3.amazonaws.com/CACHES/PUBLICATIONS/2016/04/16/Women+&+Men+in+Ghana-+A+Stitistical+Compendium-+2014.pdf>
- Ghana Statistical Service (G.S.S), Ghana Health Service (G.H.S), I. (2018). Ghana maternal health survey, 2017.
- Ghana Statistical Service (GSS), Ghana Health Service (GHS), & I. I. (2015). *Ghana: demographic and health survey 2014*. Rockville, Maryland, USA.
- Ghosh, G., Grewal, J., Männistö, T., Mendola, P., Chen, Z., Xie, Y., & Laughon, S. K. (2014). Racial/ethnic differences in pregnancy-related hypertensive disease in nulliparous women. *Ethnicity & Disease, 24*(3), 283–289.
- Ghulmiyyah, L., & Sibai, B. (2012). Maternal mortality from preeclampsia/Eclampsia. *Semin Perinatol, 36*, 56–59.
- Gibbins, K. J., Silver, R. M., Pinar, H., Reddy, U. M., Parker, C. B., Thorsten, V., ... Goldenberg, R. L. (2016). Stillbirth, Hypertensive Disorders of Pregnancy, and Placental Pathology. *Placenta, 43*, 61–68.
- Goyal, D., Bhati, I., & Rana, S. (2020). Determinants of Preeclampsia at a Tertiary Care Hospital. *Journal of Dental and Medical Sciences, 19*(7), 56–61.
- Grum, T., Hintsä, S., & Hagos, G. (2018). Dietary factors associated with preeclampsia or eclampsia among women in delivery care services in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: a case control study. *BMC Res. Notes, 11*, 683.
- Grum, T., Seifu, A., Abay, M., Angesom, T., & Tsegay, L. (2017). Determinants of pre-eclampsia/Eclampsia among women attending delivery Services in Selected Public Hospitals of Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: a case control study. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth, 17*, 307.
- Gui, J., Zhonghui, L., Xiaojing, H., Fan, Y., K., X., & Shen, R. (2020). In vitro fertilization is associated with the onset and progression of preeclampsia. *Placenta, 89*, 50–57.
- Gumanga, S. K., Kolbila, D. Z., Gandau, B. B., Munkaila, A., Malechi, H., & Kyei-Aboagye, K. (2011). Trends in maternal mortality in Tamale Teaching Hospital, Ghana. *Ghana Med J., 45*(3), 105–110.
- Gunnarsdottir, J., Stephansson, O., Cnattingius, S., Åkerud, H., & Wikström, A.-K. (2014). Risk of placental dysfunction disorders after prior miscarriages: a population-based study. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 211*(1), P34.E1-34.E8.
- Gutaj, P., Agnieszka, Z., Mantaj, U., & Wender-Ożegowska, E. (2017). Determinants of preeclampsia in women with type 1 diabetes. *Acta Diabetologica, 54*, 1115–1121.
- Gyasi, S. F., Abeberese, J. K. A., Afriyie, V. M., Kwofie, I., & Kobina, E. (2016). Maternal Mortality, Proteinuria and Pregnancy Induced Hypertension: Case Study of a Regional Hospital in Brong Ahafo Region, Ghana. *Journal of Biology, Agriculture and Healthcare, 6*(14).

- Hair, J. F., Black, W., Babin, B. J., & Anderson, R. E. (2010). *Multivariate Data Analysis: A Global Perspective* (7th ed.). Pearson.
- Hair Jr, F. J., Sarstedt, M., Hopkins, L., & Kuppelwieser, G. V. (2014). Partial least squares structural equation modelling (PLS-SEM): An emerging tool in business research. *European Business Review*, 26(2), 106–121.
- Hamedanian, L., Badehnoosh, B., Razavi-Khorasani, N., Mohammadpour, Z., & Mozaffari-Khosravi, H. (2019). Evaluation of vitamin D status, parathyroid hormone, and calcium among Iranian pregnant women with preeclampsia: A case-control study. *Int J Reprod Biomed.*, 17(11), 831–840.
- Harmon, A., Cornelius, D., Amaral, L., Paige, A., Herse, F., Ibrahim, T., ... LaMarca, B. (2015). IL-10 supplementation increases Tregs and decreases hypertension in the RUPP rat model of preeclampsia. *Hypertens Pregnancy*, 34, 291–306.
- Hashemipour, S., Esmailzadehha, N., Ziaee, A., Khoeiniha, M. K., Darvishgoftar, E., Mesgari, Z., ... Shokohossadat, A. (2017). The Relationship of Vitamin D and Calcium level with Preeclampsia Severity: A Case- control Study. *Int J Pediatr*, 5(6), 5203–5210.
- He, X.-J., Dai, R., & Hu, C.-L. (2020). Maternal prepregnancy overweight and obesity and the risk of preeclampsia: A meta-analysis of cohort studies. *Obesity Research & Clinical Practice*, 14(1), 27–33.
- Henry, D., McElrath, T., & Smith, N. (2013). Preterm severe preeclampsia in singleton and twin pregnancies. *J Perinatol*, 33, 94–97.
- Hercus, A., Dekker, G., & Leemaqz, S. (2020). Primipaternity and birth interval; independent risk factors for preeclampsia. *The Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine*, 33(2), 303–306.
- Herse, F., & LaMarca, B. (2013). Angiotensin II type 1 receptor autoantibody (AT1-AA)-mediated pregnancy hypertension. *Am J Reprod Immunol.*, 69, 413–418.
- Hill, A. V., Perez-Patron, M., Tekwe, C. D., Menon, R., Hairrell, D., & Taylor, B. D. (2020). Chlamydia trachomatis Is Associated With Medically Indicated Preterm Birth and Preeclampsia in Young Pregnant Women. *Sexually Transmitted Diseases*, 47(4), 246–252.
- Hofmeyr, G. J., Lawrie, T. A., Atallah, A. N., & Duley, L. (2014). Calcium supplementation during pregnancy for preventing hypertensive disorders and related problems. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.*, 24(6), CD001059.
- Holwerda, K. M., Bos, E. M., Rajakumar, A., Ris-Stalpers, C., & van Pampus, M. G. Timmer, A. (2012). Hydrogen sulfide producing enzymes in pregnancy and preeclampsia. *Placenta*, 33(6), 518–521.
- Hovdenak, N., & Haram, K. (2012). Influence of mineral and vitamin supplements on pregnancy outcome. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol.*, 164(2), 127–32.
- Hsieh, T.-H., Lee, J. J., Yu, E. W.-R., Hu, H.-Y., Lin, S.-Y., & Ho, C.-Y. (2020). Association between obesity and education level among the elderly in Taipei, Taiwan between 2013 and 2015: a cross-sectional study. *Scientific Reports*, 10(20285).

- Huang, Q. T., Wang, S. S., Zhang, M., Huang, L. P., Tian, J. W., Yu, Y. H., ... Zhong, M. (2013). Advanced oxidation protein products enhances soluble Fmslike tyrosine kinase 1 expression in trophoblasts: a possible link between oxidative stress and preeclampsia. *Placenta.*, *34*, 949–952.
- Jahan, M., Hasanuzzaman, M., Mahbuba, S., Jahan, H., Chowdhury, S., Ahsan, G. U., & Al, E. (2015). Prevalence of preeclampsia in pre-gestational diabetic pregnancy in Bangladeshi patients. *Pregnancy Hypertension: An International Journal of Women's Cardiovascular Health.*, *5*, 113 – 114.
- Jain, M., Jain, S., Kapry, S., Singh, S. ., & Singh, T. (2015). Preeclampsia Rates are Elevated during Winter Month when Sunlight Dependent Vitamin D Production is reduced. *Journal of Nutrition and Food Sciences*, *S5*(003).
- James, J. L., Whitley, G. S., & Cartwright, J. E. (2010). Pre-eclampsia: fitting together the placental, immune and cardiovascular pieces. *J Pathol*, *221*(4), 363–378.
- Janani, F., & Changae, F. (2017). Seasonal variation in the prevalence of preeclampsia. *J Family Med Prim Care*, *6*(4), 766–769.
- Jauniaux, E., Watson, A. L., Hempstock, J., Bao, Y.-P., Skepper, J. N., & Burton, G. J. (2000). Onset of maternal arterial blood flow and placental oxidative stress: a possible factor in human early pregnancy failure. *Am J Pathol.*, *157*, 2111–2122.
- Jeyabalan, A. (2013). Epidemiology of preeclampsia: impact of obesity. *Nutr Rev*, *71*(1), S18–S25.
- Jorde, R., Figenschau, Y., Emaus, N., Hutchinson, M., & Grimnes, G. (2010). Serum 25-Hydroxyvitamin D Levels Are Strongly Related to Systolic Blood Pressure But Do Not Predict Future Hypertension. *Hypertension*, *55*, 792–798.
- Kaduma, J., Seni, J., Chuma, C., Kirita, R., Mujuni, F., Mushi, M. F., ... Mshana, S. E. (2019). Urinary Tract Infections and Preeclampsia among Pregnant Women Attending Two Hospitals in Mwanza City, Tanzania: A 1:2 Matched Case-Control Study. *BioMed Research International*, *2019*(3937812).
- Kearney, J. (2010). Food consumption trends and drivers. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond Ser B Biol Sci.*, *365*(1554), 2793–2807.
- Kendall, R. L., & Thomas, K. A. (1993). Inhibition of vascular endothelial cell growth factor activity by an endogenously encoded soluble receptor. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, *90*, 10705–10709.
- Khaing, W., Vallibhakara, S. A.-O., Tantrakul, V., Vallibhakara, O., Rattanasiri, S., McEvoy, M., ... Thakkinstian, A. (2017). Calcium and Vitamin D Supplementation for Prevention of Preeclampsia: A Systematic Review and Network Meta-Analysis. *Nutrients*, *9*(10), 1141.
- Kharkova, O. A., Grijbovski, A. M., Krettek, A., Nieboer, E., & Odland, J. Ø. (2017). First-trimester smoking cessation in pregnancy did not increase the risk of preeclampsia/eclampsia: A Murmansk County Birth Registry study. *PloS One*, *12*(8), e0179354.
- Khoushabi, F., Ahmadi, P., Shadan, M. R., & Heydari, A. (2014). Pica Practices among Pregnant Women Are Associated with Lower Hemoglobin Levels and Pregnancy Outcome. *Open Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, *4*(11), 646–

652.

- Kline, R. B. (2015). *Principles and Practice of Structural Equation Modeling* (4th ed.). Guilford Press.
- Koga, K., Osuga, Y., Yoshino, O., Hirota, Y., Ruimeng, X., Hirata, T., ... Taketani, Y. (2003). Elevated serum soluble vascular endothelial growth factor receptor 1 (sVEGFR-1) levels in women with preeclampsia. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*, 88, 2348–2351.
- Koopman, L. A., Kopcow, H. D., Rybalov, B., Boyson, J. E., Orange, J. S., Schatz, F., ... Strominger, J. L. (2003). Human decidual natural killer cells are a unique NK cell subset with immunomodulatory potential. *J Exp Med.*, 198, 1201–1212.
- Kordi, M., Vahed, A., Talab, F. R., Reza, S., Mazloun, S. R., & Lotfalizadeh, M. (2017). Anxiety during Pregnancy and Preeclampsia: A Case-Control Study. *Journal of Midwifery and Reproductive Health*, 5(1), 814–820.
- Kortei, N. K., Annor, I. A., Aboagye, G., Manaphraim, N. Y. B., Koryo-Dabrah, A., Awude, E., ... Awadzi, B. (2019). Elemental minerals and microbial compositions as well as knowledge and perceptions regarding kaolin (clay) consumption by pregnant women in the Ho municipality of Ghana. *Pan African Medical Journal*, 34(113).
- Koryo-Dabrah, A., Nti, C., & Adanu, R. (2012). Dietary Practices and Nutrient Intakes of Pregnant Women in Accra, Ghana. *Current Research Journal Biological Sciences*, 4(4), 358–365.
- Kota, S. K., Kota, S. K., Jammula, S., Meher, L. K., Panda, S., Tripathy, P. R., & Modi, K. D. (2011). Renin-angiotensin system activity in vitamin D deficient, obese individuals with hypertension: An urban Indian study. *Indian J Endocrinol Metab.*, 15(Suppl4), S395–S401.
- Kuklina, E. V., Ayala, C., & Callaghan, W. M. (2009). Hypertensive Disorders and Severe Obstetric Morbidity in the United States. *Obstet Gynecol*, 113, 1299–1306.
- Kumar, S. G., Unnikrishnan, B., Nagaraj, K., & Jayaram, S. (2010). Determinants of pre-eclampsia: A case-control study in a district hospital in South India. *Indian J Community Med*, 35, 502–505.
- Kumari, A., Mitra, S., Tiwari, H. C., & Srivastav, R. (2017). Hypovitaminosis D in pregnancy and its correlation with preeclampsia and gestational diabetes mellitus. *Int J Reprod Contracept Obstet Gynecol.*, 6(3), 890–896.
- Kumasawa, K., Ikawa, M., Kidoya, H., Hasuwa, H., Saito-Fujita, T., Morioka, Y., ... Okabe, M. (2011). Pravastatin induces placental growth factor (PGF) and ameliorates preeclampsia in a mouse model. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.*, 108, 1451–1455.
- Kutuzova, G. D., & Deluca, H. F. (2004). Gene expression profiles in rat intestine identify pathways for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) stimulated calcium absorption and clarify its immunomodulatory properties. *Arch Biochem Biophys.*, 432, 152–166.

- Laine, K., Murzakanova, G., Sole, K. B., Pay, A. D., Heradstveit, S., & Räisänen, S. (2019). Prevalence and risk of pre-eclampsia and gestational hypertension in twin pregnancies: a population-based register study. *BMJ Open*, *9*, e029908.
- Lakew, Y., Reda, A. A., Tamene, H., Benedict, S., & Deribe, K. (2013). Geographical variation and factors influencing modern contraceptive use among married women in Ethiopia: evidence from a national population based survey. *Reprod Health.*, *10*(1), 52.
- LaMarca, B., Parrish, M., Ray, L. F., Murphy, S. R., Roberts, L., Glover, P., ... Dechend, R. (2009). Hypertension in response to autoantibodies to the angiotensin II type I receptor (AT1-AA) in pregnant rats: role of endothelin-1. *Hypertension.*, *54*, 905–909.
- LaMarca, B., Wallukat, G., Llinas, M., Herse, F., Dechend, R., & Granger, J. P. (2008). Autoantibodies to the angiotensin type I receptor in response to placental ischemia and tumor necrosis factor alpha in pregnant rats. *Hypertension.*, *52*, 1168–1172.
- Lamminpää, R., Vehviläinen-Julkunen, K., Mika, G., & Heinonen, S. (2012). Preeclampsia complicated by advanced maternal age: a registry-based study on primiparous women in Finland 1997–2008. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, *12*(47).
- Lash, G. E., Schiessl, B., Kirkley, M., Innes, B. A., Cooper, A., Searle, R. F., ... Bulmer, J. N. (2006). Expression of angiogenic growth factors by uterine natural killer cells during early pregnancy. *J Leukoc Biol.*, *80*, 572–580.
- Lawrence, L., & Patricia, F. (2008). Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. *American Family Physician*, *78*.
- Lee, Q. Y., Odoi, A. T., Opare-Addo, H., & Evans A. I. (2012). Maternal mortality in Ghana: a hospital-based review. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*, *91*(1), 87–92.
- Lee, Y., & Magnus, P. (2018). Maternal and Paternal Height and the Risk of Preeclampsia. *Hypertension*, *71*, 666–670.
- Leketey, J. D. P., Dako-Gyeke, P., Agyemang, S. A., & Aikins, M. (2017). Alcohol consumption among pregnant women in James Town Community, Accra, Ghana. *Reproductive Health*, *14*(120).
- Levine, R. J., Maynard, S. E., Qian, C., Lim, K.-H., & England, L. J. (2004). Circulating angiogenic factors and the risk of preeclampsia. *N Engl J Med.*, *350*, 672–683.
- Lewis, T. L. T., & Chamberlain, G. V. P. (1990). *Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy In: Obstetrics by ten Teachers* (15th ed.). Kout.
- Li, Y. C., Kong, K., Wei, M., Chen, Z.-F., Liu, S. Q., & Cao, L.-P. (2002). “1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 is a negative endocrine regulator of the renin-angiotensin system.” *The Journal of Clinical Investigation*, *110*(2), 229–238.
- Li, Z., Zhang, Y., Ying Ma, J., Kapoun, A. M., Shao, Q., Kerr, I., ... Pollitt, N. . S. (2007). Recombinant vascular endothelial growth factor 121 attenuates hypertension and improves kidney damage in a rat model of preeclampsia. *Hypertension*, *50*, 686–692.

- Logan, G. G., Njoroge, P. K., Nyabola, L. O., & Mweu, M. M. (2020). Determinants of preeclampsia and eclampsia among women delivering in county hospitals in Nairobi, Kenya. *F1000Research*, 9(192).
- Lorquet S, Prequeux C, Munaut C, F. J. (2010a). Aetiology and physiopathology of pre-eclampsia and related forms. *Acta Clin Belg*, 65, 237–241.
- Lorquet S, Prequeux C, Munaut C, F. J. (2010b). Aetiology and physiopathology of pre-eclampsia and related forms. *Acta Clin Belg*, 65, 237–241.
- Lu, F., Longo, M., Tamayo, E., Maner, W., Al-Hendy, A., Anderson, G. D., ... Saade, G. R. (2007). The effect of over-expression of sFlt-1 on blood pressure and the occurrence of other manifestations of preeclampsia in unrestrained conscious pregnant mice. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.*, 196(396), e1–396.e7; discussion 396.e7.
- MacGillivray, I., & Campbell, D. M. (1980). The relevance of hypertension and oedema in pregnancy. *Clin Exp Hypertens*, 2(5), 897–914.
- Maharaj, A. S. R., Saint-Geniez, M., Maldonado, A. E., & D'Amore, P. A. (2006). Vascular endothelial growth factor localization in the adult. *Am J Pathol.*, 168, 639–648.
- Mandakh, Y., Rittner, R., Flanagan, E., Oudin, A., Isaxon, C., Familiari, M., ... Malmqvist, E. (2020). Maternal Exposure to Ambient Air Pollution and Risk of Preeclampsia: A Population-Based Cohort Study in Scania, Sweden. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health*, 17(5), 1744.
- Many, A., Hubel, C. A., Fisher, S. J., Roberts, J. M., & Zhou, Y. (2000). Invasive cytotrophoblasts manifest evidence of oxidative stress in preeclampsia. *Am J Pathol.*, 156, 321–331.
- Mardali, F., Fatahi, S., Alinaghizadeh, M., Varkaneh, H. K., Sohoul, M. H., Shidfar, F., & Gāman, M.-A. (2020). Association between abnormal maternal serum levels of vitamin B12 and preeclampsia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Nutrition Reviews*, nuaa096.
- Masoudian, P., Nasr, A., de Nanassy, J., Fung-Kee-Fung, K. Bainbridge, S. A., & Demellawy, D. E. (2016). Oocyte donation pregnancies and the risk of preeclampsia or gestational hypertension: a systematic review and metaanalysis. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 214(3), 328–339.
- Maynard, S. E., Min, J. Y., Merchan, J., Lee, K-H., Li, J., Mondal, S., ... Karumanchi, S. A. (2003). Excess placental soluble fmslike tyrosine kinase 1 (sFlt1) may contribute to endothelial dysfunction, hypertension, and proteinuria in preeclampsia. *J Clin Invest.*, 111(5), 649–658.
- Mayo clinic. (1998 - 2019). Preeclampsia. Retrieved May 27, 2019, from <https://www.mayoclinic.org/diseases-conditions/preeclampsia/symptoms-causes/syc-20355745>
- Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research. (1998 - 2017). Preeclampsia: Overview. Retrieved July 23, 2017, from <https://www.mayoclinic.org/diseases-conditions/preeclampsia/home/ovc-20316140>
- Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research. (1998 - 2017). Pregnancy and obesity: Know the risks. Retrieved May, 2017,

<http://www.mayoclinic.org/healthy-lifestyle/pregnancy-week-by-week/in-depth/pregnancy-and-obesity/art-20044409>

- Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research (Mayo Clinic Laboratories). (1995 - 2021). Test ID: 25HDN 25-Hydroxyvitamin D2 and D3, Serum. Retrieved Jan 27, 2021 <https://www.mayocliniclabs.com/test-catalog/Clinical+and+ Interpretive/83670>
- McCaig, D., & Lyall, F. (2009). Inhibitors of heme oxygenase reduce invasion of human primary cytotrophoblast cells in vitro. *Placenta*, 30, 536–538.
- Meazaw, M. W., Chojenta, C., Muluneh, M. D., & Loxton, D. (2020). Systematic and meta-analysis of factors associated with preeclampsia and eclampsia in sub-Saharan Africa. *PLoS ONE*, 15(8), e0237600.
- Mekie, M., Mekonnen, W., & Assegid, M. (2020). Cohabitation duration, obstetric, behavioral and nutritional factors predict preeclampsia among nulliparous women in West Amhara Zones of Ethiopia: Age matched case control study. *PLoS ONE*, 15(1), e0228127.
- Mensah, F. O., Twumasi, P., Amenawonyo, X. K., Larbie, C., & Baffo Jnr, A. K. (2010). Pica practice among pregnant women in the Kumasi metropolis of Ghana. *International Health*, 2(4), 282–286.
- Minassian, C., Thomas, S. L., Williams, D. J., Campbell, O., & Smeeth, L. (2013). Acute maternal infection and risk of pre-eclampsia: a population-based case-control study. *PloS One*, 8(9), e73047.
- MiSra, M., Singh, L., Thakur, A., Singh, S., KuMar, J., & JuyaL, D. (2020). Comparative Analysis of Serum Calcium Level and Thyroid Profile in Pregnant Normotensive and Preeclamptic Women: A Case-Control Study. *Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research*, 14(5), BC05-BC09.
- Mockenhaupt, F. P., Rong, B., Günther, M., Beck, S., Till, H., Kohne, E., ... Bienzle, U. (2000). Anaemia in pregnant Ghanaian women: importance of malaria, iron deficiency, and haemoglobinopathies. *Transactions of The Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 94(5), 477–483.
- Moe, K., Heidecke, H., Dechend, R., & Staff, A. C. (2017). Dysregulation of circulating autoantibodies against VEGF-A, VEGFR-1 and PlGF in preeclampsia – A role in placental and vascular health? *Pregnancy Hypertension*, 10, 83–89.
- Moffett-King, A. (2002). Natural killer cells and pregnancy. *Nat Rev Immunol.*, 2, 656–663.
- Moffett, A., & Colucci, F. (2014). Uterine NK cells: active regulators at the maternal-fetal interface. *J Clin Invest*, 124, 1872–1879.
- Mogire, R. M., Mutua, A., Kimita, W., Kamau, A., Bejon, P., Pettifor, J. M., ... Atkinson, S. H. (2020). Prevalence of vitamin D deficiency in Africa: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The Lancet Global Health*, 8(1), E134–E142.
- Mohammadi, M., Maroufizadeh, S., Omani-Samani, R., Almasi-Hashiani, A., & Amini, P. (2019). The effect of prepregnancy body mass index on birth weight, preterm birth, cesarean section, and preeclampsia in pregnant women. *The*

Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine, 32(22), 3818–3823.

- Morikawa, M., Yamada, T., Yamada, T., Sato, S., Cho, K., & Minakami, H. (2013). Effects of nulliparity, maternal age, and pre-pregnancy body mass index on the development of gestational hypertension and preeclampsia. *Hypertension Research in Pregnancy*, 1(2), 75–80.
- Motawei, S. M., Attalla, S. M., Gouda, H. E., El-Harouny, M. A., & El-Mansoury, A. M. (2013). Lead Level in Pregnant Women Suffering from Pre-eclampsia in Dakahlia, Egypt. *The International Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 4(1).
- Moura da Silva, G., Coutinho, S. B., Piscoya, M. D. B. V., Ximenes, R. A. A., & Jamelli, S. R. (2012). Periodontitis as a Risk Factor for Preeclampsia. *J. Periodont Res*, 83(11), 1388–1396.
- Moussa, H. N., Leon, M. G., Marti, A., Chediak, A., Pedroza, C., Blackwell, S. C., & Sibai, B. M. (2017). Pregnancy Outcomes in Women with Preeclampsia Superimposed on Chronic Hypertension with and without Severe Features. *Am J Perinatol*, 34(4), 403–408.
- Moyene, J.-P. E., Scheers, H., Tandu-Umba, B., Haufroid, V., Buassa-bu-Tsumbu, B., Verdonck, F., ... Nemery, B. (2016). Preeclampsia and toxic metals: a case-control study in Kinshasa, DR Congo. *Environmental Health*, 15(48).
- Mrema, D., Lie, R. T., Østbye, T., Mahande, M. J., & Daltveit, A. K. (2018). The association between pre pregnancy body mass index and risk of preeclampsia: a registry based study from Tanzania. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, 18(56).
- Mukhtar, I. G., Yakubu, A. A., Yakasai, B. W., Ahmed, S. I., & Mansur, S. (2019). Relationship between ABO blood group phenotypes and hypertensive disorders of pregnancy: A hospital-based cross-sectional study in Kano, North-West Nigeria. *N Niger J Clin Res*, 8(14), 68–74.
- Musa, J., Mohammed, C., Ocheke, A., Kahansim, M., Pam, V., & Daru, P. (2018). Incidence and risk factors for pre-eclampsia in Jos Nigeria. *African Health Sciences*, 18(3).
- Nakagawa, K., Lim, E., Harvey, S., Miyamura, J., & Juarez, D. T. (2016). Racial/Ethnic Disparities in the Association Between Preeclampsia Risk Factors and Preeclampsia Among Women Residing in Hawaii. *Matern Child Health J*, 20, 1814–1824.
- Nakimuli, A., Chazara, O., Byamugisha, J., Elliott, A. M., Kaleebu, P., & Mirembe, F. et al. (2014). Pregnancy, parturition and preeclampsia in women of African ancestry. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.*, 210(6), 510–20 e1.
- Naqvi, N., Fatima, J., Bano, F., Haque, Q. S., & Jawad, K. (2010). Effect of Minerals on pregnant women suffering from pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. *Biomedical Research*, 21(4).
- Nasrolahi, S., & Mohammadi, Y. Abbasalipourkabir, R. Kamkari, S. (2018). Comparison of serum VEGF and PLGF levels in Preeclamptic and healthy pregnant women in Hamadan, Iran. *Perinatology*, 19(2), 76–81.

- Ndoni, E., Hoxhallari, R., Bimbashi, A., & Pupi, E. (2016). Evaluation of Incidence and Risk Factors of Severe Preeclampsia in a Tertiary Hospital Centre. *British Journal of Medicine & Medical Research*, 13(12), 1–7.
- Neha, K., Kusum, D., & Singh, R. (2016). Relationship between Maternal Age and Preeclampsia. *IOSR Journal of Dental and Medical Science*, 15(12), 55–57.
- Ng, S. W., & Popkin, B. M. (2012). Time use and physical activity: a shift away from movement across the globe. *Obes Rev.*, 13(8), 659–680.
- NHBPEPWG. (2000). Report of the National High Blood Pressure Education Program Working Group on High Blood Pressure in Pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*, 183, S1–S22.
- Nkwo, P. (2009). Leg Oedema During Pregnancy Among Nigerian Igbo Women: Perceptions, Prevalence, Prognosis And Treatment-Seeking Behaviours. *The Internet Journal of Gynaecology and Obstetrics*, 14(2).
- Noubiap, J. . . , Bigna, J. J., Nyaga, U. . . , Ahmandou, M. . J., Arnaud, D. . , Nansseu, J. R., & Domgue, J. F. (2019). The burden of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy in Africa: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal Clinical Hypertension*, 21(4), 479–488.
- Nour, N. M. (2008). An introduction to maternal mortality. *Rev Obstet Gynecol.*, 1(2), 77–81.
- Nunnally, J. C., & Bernstein, I. H. (1994). The Assessment of Reliability. *Psychometric Theory*, 3, 248–292.
- O’Dowd, M. J., & Philipp, E. E. (1994). *The History of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*. New York: Parthenon Publishing.
- Obed, S. A., & Aniteye, P. (2006). Birth weight and Ponderal index in Pre-Eclampsia; A comparative study. . . :20. *Ghana Med J*, 40, 8–13.
- Obiri, D., Erskine, I. J., Oduro, D., Kusi, K. A., Amponsah, J., Gyan, B. D., ... Ofori, M. K. (2020). Histopathological Lesions and Exposure to Plasmodium Falciparum Infections in the Placenta Increases the Risk of Preeclampsia Among Pregnant Women. *Sci Rep.*, 10(1), 8280.
- Ofori-Asenso, R., Agyeman, A. A., Laar, A., & Boateng, D. (2016). Overweight and obesity epidemic in Ghana—a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Public Health*, 16.
- Ogawa, K., Urayama, K. Y., Tanigaki, S., Sago, H., Sato, S., Saito, S., & Morisaki, N. (2017). Association between very advanced maternal age and adverse pregnancy outcomes: a cross sectional Japanese study. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, 17(349).
- Ogden, C. L. , Fakhouri, T. H., Carroll, M. D., Hales, C. M., Fryar, C. D., Li, X., & Freedman, D. S. (2017). Prevalence of Obesity Among Adults, by Household Income and Education — United States, 2011–2014. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep.*, 66(50), 1369–1373.
- Okada, C., Imano, H., Muraki, I., Yamada, K., & Hiroyasu, I. (2019). The Association of Having a Late Dinner or Bedtime Snack and Skipping Breakfast with

- Overweight in Japanese Women. *J Obes.*, 2019, 2439571.
- Okoror, C. E. M., Enabudoso, E. J., Okoror, O. T., & Okonkwo, C. A. (2020). Serum calcium-magnesium ratio in women with pre-eclampsia at a tertiary hospital in Nigeria. *International Journal of Gynaecology and Obstetrics*.
- Ordinioha, B., & Brisibe, S. (2015). Alcohol consumption among pregnant women attending the ante natal clinic of a tertiary hospital in South South Nigeria. *Nigerian Journal of Clinical Practice*, 18(1).
- Osungbade K. O., & Ige. O. K. (2011). Public health perspectives of preeclampsia in developing countries: Implication for health system strengthening. 2011;2011:481095. *J Pregnancy*.
- Otu-Nyarko, S., Quansah, A., Sackey, S., & Tagoe, E. A. (2015). Predictors of pre-eclampsia: a hospital based Study in Accra, Ghana. *Postgraduate Medical Journal of Ghana*, 4(2).
- Owiredu, W., Ahenkorah, L., Amidu, N., Turpin, C., & Laing, E. (2010). Seasonal Variation in the Occurrence of Pregnancy-Induced Hypertension - A Ghanaian Study. *Journal of Gh Science Assoc.*, 12(1).
- Owiredu, W. K. B. A., Ahenkorah, L., Turpin, C. A., Amidu, N., & Laing, E. F. (2012). Putative risk factors of pregnancy-induced hypertension among Ghanaian pregnant women. *Journal of Medical and Biomedical Sciences*, 1(3), 62–76.
- Pan, L., Fu, Z., Yin, P., & Chen, D. (2019). Pre-existing medical disorders as risk factors for preeclampsia: an exploratory case-control study. *Hypertension in Pregnancy*, 38(4).
- Panaitescu, A. M., Syngelaki, A., Prodan, N., Akolekar, R., & Nicolaides, K. H. (2017). Chronic hypertension and adverse pregnancy outcome: a cohort study. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 50(2), 228–235.
- Pandey, S., & Pandey, R. (2017). A study to assess the risk factors and correlates of pre - eclamptic toxemia in Bundelkhand region of Madhya Pradesh. *The New Indian Journal of OBGYN.*, 4(1).
- Papapetropoulos, A. Pyriochou, A., Altaany, Z., & Yang, G. (2009). Hydrogen sulfide is an endogenous stimulator of angiogenesis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 106(51), 21972–21977.
- Parham, P., & Moffett, A. (2013). Variable NK cell receptors and their MHC class I ligands in immunity, reproduction and human evolution. *Nat Rev Immunol.*, 13, 133–144.
- Parrish, M. . R., Murphy, S. R., Rutland, S., Wallace, K., Wenzel, K., Wallukat, G., ... LaMarca, B. (2010). The effect of immune factors, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and agonistic autoantibodies to the angiotensin II type I receptor on soluble fms-like tyrosine-1 and soluble endoglin production in response to hypertension during pregnancy. *Am J Hypertens.*, 23, 911–916.
- Pashapour, S., Golmohammadlou, S., Behrooz-Lak, T., Ghasemnejad-Berenji, H., Sadeghpour, S., & Ghasemnejad-Berenji, M. (2019). Relationship between low maternal vitamin D status and the risk of severe preeclampsia: A case control

- study. *Pregnancy Hypertension*, *15*, 161–165.
- Pathak, P., Kapoor, S. K., Kapil, U., & Dwivedi, S. N. (2003). Serum magnesium level among pregnant women in a rural community of Haryana State, India. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, *57*, 1504–1506.
- Pitakkarnku, S., Phaloprakarn, C., Wiriyasirivaj, B., Manusirivithaya, S., & Tangjitgamol, S. (2011). Seasonal variation in the prevalence of preeclampsia. *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand*, *4*, 1293 – 1298.
- Politano, G. T., Passini, R., Nomura, M. L., Velloso, L., Morari, J., & Couto, E. (2011). Correlation between periodontal disease, inflammatory alterations and pre-eclampsia. *J. Periodont Res*, *46*, 505–511.
- Poorolajal, J., & Jenabi, E. (2016). The association between body mass index and preeclampsia: a meta-analysis. *The Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine*, *29*(22), 3670–3676.
- Poropat, A. E., Laidlaw, M. A. S., Lanphear, B., Ball, A., & Mielke, H. W. (2018). Blood lead and preeclampsia: A meta-analysis and review of implications. *Environmental Research*, *160*, 12–19.
- Poston, L., Briley, A. L., Seed, P. T., Kelly, F. J., & Shennan, A. H. (2006). Vitamins in Preeclampsia (VIP) Trial Consortium. Vitamin C and vitamin E in pregnant women at risk for pre-eclampsia (VIP trial): randomised placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet.*, *367*, 1145–1154.
- Prophet, J., Kelly, K., Domingo, J., Ayeni, H., Mekouguem, X. P. D., Dockery, B., Allam, F., ... Salihu, H. M. (2018). Severe pre-eclampsia among pregnant women with sickle cell disease and HIV. *Pregnancy Hypertension*, *11*, 87–91.
- Qiu, C., Coughlin, K. B., Frederick, I. O., Sorensen, T. K., & Williams, M. A. (2008). Dietary fiber intake in early pregnancy and risk of subsequent preeclampsia. *Am J Hypertension*, *21*(8), 903–909.
- Rajakumar, A., Brandon, H. M., Daftary, A., Ness, R., & Conrad, K. P. (2004). Evidence for the functional activity of hypoxia-inducible transcription factors overexpressed in preeclamptic placentae. *Placenta.*, *25*, 763–769.
- Rashid, B., Richard, M. M., & Rana, G.-E.-. (2015). Low calcium level in Preeclampsia. *J of South Asian Feder Obs Gynae*, *7*(3), 126–129.
- Redman, C. W., & Sargent, I. L. (2005). Latest advances in understanding preeclampsia. *Science*, *308*(5728), 1592–1594.
- Richard, K. K., Marcelline, B. S., Jean-Pierre, E. M., Pierrot, L. T., Prosper, K. M. K., & Jean-Baptiste, K. S. Z. (2020). Vitamin D Status and the Determinants of Preeclampsia in Pregnant Women in Goma (Democratic Republic of the Congo). *Open Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, *10*(06).
- Roberts, J. & Gammill, H. (2005). Preeclampsia - Recent insights. *Hypertension.*, *46*(6), 1243–1249.
- Roberts, J. M., Bodnar, L. M., Patrick, T. E., & Powers, R. W. (2011). The Role of Obesity in Preeclampsia. *Pregnancy Hypertension.*, *1*(1), 6–16.

- Roberts, J. M., Myatt, L., Spong, C. Y., Thom, E. A., Hauth, J. C., Leveno, K. ., Anderson, G. B. (2010). Vitamins C and E to prevent complications of pregnancy-associated hypertension. *N Engl J Med.*, 362, 1282–1291.
- Romero, R., & Chaiworapongsa, T. (2013). Preeclampsia: a link between trophoblast dysregulation and an antiangiogenic state. *J Clin Invest.*, 123, 2775– 2777.
- Rosmala, N., Rahman, A., Dewi, N. S., Aras, N. F., & P. (2019). Risk Factors of Preeclampsia in Anutapura General Hospital Palu city. *Journal of Current Medical Research and Opinion*, 2(3), 110–114.
- Ross, A. C., Manson, J. E., Abrams, S. A., Aloia, J. F., Brannon, P. M., Clinton, S. K., ...Shapses, S. A. (2011). The 2011 Report on Dietary Reference Intakes for Calcium and Vitamin D from the Institute of Medicine: what clinicians need to know. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism.*, 96(1), 53–58.
- Ross, K. M., Schetter, C. D., McLemore, M. R., Chambers, B. D., Paynter, R. A., Baer, R., ... Jelliffe-Pawlowski, L. (2019). Socioeconomic Status, Preeclampsia Risk and Gestational Length in Black and White Women. *J Racial Ethn Health Disparities*, 6(6), 1182–1191.
- Rudra P, Basak S, Patil D., & Latoo, M. Y. (2011). Recent advances in management of pre-eclampsia. *BJMP*, 4, a433.
- Sadat, Z., Kalahroudi, A. M., & Saberi, F. (2012). The Effect of Short Duration Sperm Exposure on Development of Preeclampsia in Primigravid Women. *Iran Red Crescent Med J.*, 14(1), 20–24.
- Saeed, S., Jamal, A., & Rafiq, F. (2017). Frequency of Hypocalcemia in Women with Preeclampsia at a Tertiary Care Hospital. *Pakistan J Med Heal*, 11(2).
- Saito, S., & Sakai, M. (2003). Th1/Th2 balance in preeclampsia. *J Reprod Immunol.*, 59, 161–173.
- Salary Explorer. (2021). Average Salary in Ghana 2021. Retrieved February 3, 2021, from <http://www.salaryexplorer.com/salary-survey.php?loc=82&loctype=1>
- Sallis, J. F., Haskell, W., Wood, P. D., Fortmann S. P., Rogers, T., Blair, S. N., & Paffenbarger Jr, R. S. (1985). Physical activity assessment methodology in the Five-City. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, 121, 91–106.
- Sande, A. K., Torkildsen, E. A., Sande, R. K., & Morken, N.-H. (2018). Maternal allergy as an isolated risk factor for early-onset preeclampsia: An epidemiological study. *Journal of Reproductive Immunology*, 127, 43–47.
- Sansone, M., Sarno, L., Saccone, G., Berghella, V., Maruotti, G. M. D. Migliucci, A., Capone, A., & Martinelli, P. (2016). Risk of Preeclampsia in Human Immunodeficiency Virus–Infected Pregnant Women. *Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 127(6), 1027–1032.
- Sarkodie-Addo (2017). Ghana lacks behind milk production and consumption. Retrieved 18/7/22.
- Sarstedt, M., Ringle, C. M., & Hair, J. F. (2017). *Partial Least Squares Structural Equation Modeling. In: Homburg C., Klarmann M., Vomberg A. (eds) Handbook of Market Research.* Springer, Cham. Retrieved from

https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-05542-8_15-1

- Sasan, S., Zandvakili, F., Soufizadeh, N., & Baybordi, E. (2017). The Effects of Vitamin D Supplement on Prevention of Recurrence of Preeclampsia in Pregnant Women with a History of Preeclampsia. *Hindawi Obstetrics and Gynecology International*, 2017.
- Savitri, A. I., Zuithoff, P., Browne, J. L., Amelia, D., Baharuddin, M., Grobbee, D. E., & Uiterwaal, C. S. P. M. (2016). Does pre-pregnancy BMI determine blood pressure during pregnancy? A prospective cohort study. *Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 6(8).
- Say, L., Chou, D., Gemmill, A., & Al, E. (2014). Global causes of maternal death: a WHO systematic analysis. *The Lancet Global Health*, 2(6), e323–e333.
- Scholl, T., Chen, X., & Stein, T. P. (2013). Vitamin D, secondary hyperparathyroidism, and preeclampsia. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 98(3).
- Schroeder, B. M. (2002). ACOG practice bulletin on diagnosing and managing preeclampsia and eclampsia. *Am Fam Physician.*, 66(2), 330.
- Schwarze, J. E., Borda, P., Vásquez, P., Ortega, C., Villa, S., Crosby, J. A., & Pommer, R. (2018). Is the risk of preeclampsia higher in donor oocyte pregnancies? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *JBRA Assist Reprod.*, 22(1), 15–19.
- Serrano, N. C., Guío, E., Quintero-Lesmes, D. C., Becerra-Bayona, S., Luna-Gonzalez, M. L., Herrera, V. M., & Prada, C. E. (2018). Vitamin D deficiency and pre-eclampsia in Colombia: PREVITD study. *Pregnancy Hypertension*, 14, 240–244.
- Serrano, N. C., Quintero-Lesmes, D. C., Dudbridge, F., Leon, L. J., Hingorani, A. D., Williams, D. J., & Casas, J. P. (2020). Family history of pre-eclampsia and cardiovascular disease as risk factors for pre-eclampsia: the GenPE case-control study. *Hypertension in Pregnancy*, 39(1), 56–63.
- Setiawan, R. P. (2016). Relationship Parity and Contraception with Mild Preeclampsia at Puskesmas Jagir. *Jurnal Berkala Epidemiologi*, 14(1).
- Shand, A. W., Nassar, N., Von Dadelszen, P., Innis, S. M., & J., G. T. (2010). Maternal vitamin D status in pregnancy and adverse pregnancy outcomes in a group at high risk for pre-eclampsia An International. *Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology*, 117(13), 1593–1598.
- Shao, Y., Qiu, J., Huang, H., Mao, B., Dai, W., He, X., ... Zhang, Y. (2017). Pre-pregnancy BMI, gestational weight gain and risk of preeclampsia: a birth cohort study in Lanzhou, China. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, 17(400).
- Shehu, C. E., Ekele, B. A., Suleman, B. L., Panti, A. A., Eze, U. A., Burodo, A. T., & Suleiman, B. (2020). A Comparative Study of Oxidative Stress in Preeclampsia and Normal Pregnancy. *Scholars International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 3(4), 127–133.

- Shen, M., Smith, G. N., Rodger, M., White, R. R., Walker, M. C., & Wen, S. W. (2017). Comparison of risk factors and outcomes of gestational hypertension and pre-eclampsia. *PLOS ONE*, *12*(4), e0175914.
- Shetty, M., Shetty, P. K., Ramesh, A., Thomas, B., Prabhu, S., & Rao, A. (2010). Periodontal disease in pregnancy is a risk factor for preeclampsia. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica*, *89*(5), 718–721.
- Singh, S., Ahmed, E. B., Egundu, S. C., & IKechukwu, N. E. (2014). Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy among pregnant women in a Nigerian Teaching Hospital. *Niger Med J*, *55*, 384–388.
- Sohlberg, S., Stephansson, O., Sven, C., & Wikström, A.-K. (2012). Maternal Body Mass Index, Height, and Risks of Preeclampsia. *American Journal of Hypertension*, *25*(1), 120–125.
- Sole, K. B., Staff, A. C., & Laine, K. (2018). The association of maternal country of birth and education with hypertensive disorders of pregnancy: A population-based study of 960 516 deliveries in Norway. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica*, *97*(10), 1237–1247.
- Song, X., Li, B., Li, Z., Wang, J., & Zhang, D. (2017). High serum copper level is associated with an increased risk of preeclampsia in Asians: A meta-analysis. *Nutrition Research*, *39*, 14–24.
- Sonkusarea, S., Paladea, P. T., Marsh, J. D., Telemaque, S., Pesic, A., & Rusch, N. J. (2006). Vascular calcium channels and high blood pressure: Pathophysiology and therapeutic implications. *Vascular Pharmacology*, *44*(3), 131–142.
- Sonuga, A. A., Modupe, F. A., & Sonuga, O. O. (2017). Serum Vitamin D Status in Women with Preeclampsia in Ibadan, Nigeria - A Case-Control Study. *Journal of Applied Life Sciences International*, *14*(4), 1–6.
- Sowmya, S., Sri Manjari, K., Ramaiah, A., Sunitha, T., Nallari, P., Jyothy, A., & Venkateshwari, A. (2014). Interleukin 10 gene promoter polymorphisms in women with early-onset pre-eclampsia. *Clin Exp Immunol.*, *178*, 334–341.
- Stegers, E. A. P., von Dadelszen, P., Duvekot, J. J., & Pijnenborg, R. (2010). Preeclampsia. *The Lancet*, *376*(9741), 631–644.
- Stevens, D. U., Al-Nasiry, S., Bulten, J., & Spaanderman, M. E. (2013). Decidual vasculopathy in preeclampsia: lesion characteristics relate to disease severity and perinatal outcome. *Placenta*, *34*, 805–809.
- Sun, X., Li, H., He, X., Li, M., Yan, P., Xun, Y., ... Zhang, X. (2019). The association between calcium supplement and preeclampsia and gestational hypertension: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Hypertens Pregnancy*, *38*(2), 129–139.
- Tal, R., Shaish, A., Barshack, I., Polak-Charcon, S., Afek, A., Volkov, A., ... Harats, D. (2010). Effects of hypoxia-inducible factor-1alpha overexpression in pregnant mice: possible implications for preeclampsia and intrauterine growth restriction. *Am J Pathol.*, *177*, 2950–2962.

- Tampaah – Naah, A. M., & Amoah, S. T. (2015). Consumption and drinking frequency of alcoholic beverage among women in Ghana: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Public Health*, *15*(317).
- Tangren, J. S., Wan Md Adnan, W. A. H. Powe, C. E., Ecker, J., Bramham, K., Hladunewich, M. A., Ankers, E., ... Thadhani, R. (2018). Risk of Preeclampsia and Pregnancy Complications in Women With a History of Acute Kidney Injury. *Hypertension*, *72*(2), 451–459.
- Tessema, G. A., Tekeste, A., & Ayele, T. A. (2015). Preeclampsia and associated factors among pregnant women attending antenatal care in Dessie referral hospital, Northeast Ethiopia: a hospital-based study. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, *15*(73). <https://doi.org/doi:10.1186/s12884-015-0502-7>
- Tetteh, P. W., Antwi-Boasiako, C., Gyan, B., Antwi, D., Adzaku, F., Adu-Bonsaffoh, K., & Obed, S. (2013). Impaired Renal Function and Increased Urinary Isoprostane Excretion in Ghanaian Women With Pre-Eclampsia. *Res Rep Trop Med*, *4*, 7–13.
- Thornton, C., Dahlen, H., Korda, A., & Hennessy, A. (2013). The incidence of preeclampsia and eclampsia and associated maternal mortality in Australia from population-linked datasets: 2000-2008. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, *208*(476), e471 – 475.
- Tomaschitz, A., Pilz, S., Ritz, E., Grammer, T., Drechsler, C., & Boehm, B. O. et al. (2010). Independent association between 1, 25 dihydroxyvitamin D and the rennin-angiotensin system. The Ludwigshafen Risk and Cardiovascular Health (LURIC) Study. *Clin Chim Acta*, *411*(17–18), 1354–1360.
- Tomimatsu, T., Mimura, K., Matsuzaki, S., Endo, M., Kumasawa, K., & Kimura, T. (2019). Preeclampsia: Maternal Systemic Vascular Disorder Caused by Generalized Endothelial Dysfunction Due to Placental Antiangiogenic Factors. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, *20*(4246).
- Tsatsaris, V., Goffin, F., Munaut, C., Brichant, J. F., Pignon, M. R., Noel, A., ... Foidart, J. M. (2003). Overexpression of the soluble vascular endothelial growth factor receptor in preeclamptic patients: pathophysiological consequences. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.*, *88*, 5555–5563.
- Turpin, C. A., Ahenkorah, L., Owiredu, W. K. B., F, Laing, E. F., & Amidu, N. (2008). The Prevalence of the Metabolic Syndrome Among Ghanaian Pregnancy-Induced Hypertensive Patients Using the World Health Organisation and the National Cholesterol Education Program III Criteria. *Journal of Medical Sciences*, *8*, 443–451.
- Ugwuja, E. I., Famurewa, A. C., & Ikaraoha, C. I. (2016). Comparison of Serum Calcium and Magnesium Between Preeclamptic and Normotensive Pregnant Nigerian Women in Abakaliki, Nigeria. *Annals of Medical and Health Sciences Research*, *6*(1).
- University of Ghana Health Service. (n.d.). History. Retrieved May 12, 2018, from <https://www.ug.edu.gh/healthservices/history-0>
- Van Der Linden, E. L., Browne, J. L., Vissers, K. M., Antwi, E., Agyepong, I. A., Grobbee, D. E., & Klipstein-Grobusch, K. (2016). Maternal body mass index and

- adverse pregnancy outcomes: A Ghanaian cohort study. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*, 24(1), 215–222.
- van Middendorp, D., ten Asbroek, A., Bio, F. Y., Edusei, A., Meijjer, L., Newton, S., & Agyemang, C. (2013). Rural and urban differences in blood pressure and pregnancy-induced hypertension among pregnant women in Ghana. *Globalization and Health*, 9(59).
- Vata, P. K., Chauhan, N. M., Nallathambi, A., & Hussein, F. (2015). Assessment of prevalence of preeclampsia from Dilla region of Ethiopia. *BMC Res Notes*, 8(816).
- Vaughan, J. E., & Walsh, S. W. (2002). Oxidative stress reproduces placental abnormalities of preeclampsia. *Oxidative Stress Reproduces Placental Abnormalities of Preeclampsia.*, 21, 205–223.
- Verdonk, K., Visser, W., & Van Den Meiracker, A. H. Danser, A. H. (2014). The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in pre-eclampsia: the delicate balance between good and bad. *Clin Sci (Lond)*, 126(8), 537–544.
- Verma, M. K., Kapoor, P., Yadav, R., & Manohar, R. K. (2017). Risk Factor Assessment for Preeclampsia: A Case Control Study. *Int J Med Public Health.*, 7(3), 172–7.
- Vestgaard, M., Sommer, M. C., Ringholm, L., Damm, P., & Mathiesen, R. (2018). Prediction of preeclampsia in type 1 diabetes in early pregnancy by clinical predictors: a systematic review. *The Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine*, 31(14), 1933–1939.
- Villa-Etchegoyen, C. Lombarte, M., Matamoros, N., Belizán, J. M., & Cormick, G. (2019). Mechanisms Involved in the Relationship between Low Calcium Intake and High Blood Pressure. *Nutrients*, 11(5), 1112.
- Walsh, J. S., Bowles, S., & Evans, A. L. (2017). Vitamin D in obesity. *Curr. Opin. Endocrinol. Diabetes Obes.*, 24, 389–394.
- Wang, K., Ahmad, S., Cai, M., & Rennie, J. (2013). Dysregulation of hydrogen sulfide producing enzyme cystathionine gamma-lyase contributes to maternal hypertension and placental abnormalities in preeclampsia. *Circulation.*, 127(25), 2514–2522.
- Wang, Q., Zhang, H., Liang, Q., Knibbs, L. D., Ren, M., Li, C., ... Huang, C. (2018). Effects of prenatal exposure to air pollution on preeclampsia in Shenzhen, China. *Environmental Pollution*, 237, 18–27.
- Wang, Y., Wang, K., Han, T., Zhang, P., Chen, X., Wu, W., ... Zhang, Y. (2020). Exposure to multiple metals and prevalence for preeclampsia in Taiyuan, China. *Environment International*, 145(106098).
- Wegmann, T. G., Lin, H., Guilbert, L., & Mosmann, T. R. (1993). Bidirectional cytokine interactions in the maternal-fetal relationship: is successful pregnancy a TH2 phenomenon? *Immunol Today.*, 14, 353–356.
- Wei, B.-J., Chen, Y.-J., Yu, L., & Wu, B. (2013). Periodontal Disease and Risk of Preeclampsia: A Meta-Analysis of Observational Studies. *PLoS ONE*, 8(8), e70901.

- Wei, S. Q., Audibert, F., Hidiroglou, N., Sarafin, K., Julien, P., Wu, Y., ... Fraser, W. D. (2012). Longitudinal vitamin D status in pregnancy and the risk of pre-eclampsia. *An International Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology*, 119(7), 832–839.
- Wei, S. Q., Hui-Ping, Q., Zhong- Cheng, L., & Fraser, W. D. (2013). Maternal vitamin D status and adverse pregnancy outcomes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine*, 26(9), 888–899.
- Wemakor, A. (2019). Prevalence and determinants of anaemia in pregnant women receiving antenatal care at a tertiary referral hospital in Northern Ghana. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, 19(495).
- WHO. (2007). Maternal mortality in 2005: estimates developed by WHO, UNICEF, UNIFPA and the World Bank, Geneva. Retrieved July 25, 2018, from <https://www.preeclampsia.org/health-information/149-advocacy-awareness/332-preeclampsia-and-maternal-mortality-a-global-burden>
- WHO. (2011). WHO recommendations for prevention and treatment of pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Retrieved December 14, 2018, from https://www.who.int/elena/titles/calcium_pregnancy/en/
- World Health Organization. (1995). Physical status: the use and interpretation of anthropometry. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. WHO Technical Report Series 854.
- World Health Organization. (2018). WHO recommendation: calcium supplementation during pregnancy for prevention of pre-eclampsia and its complications. Retrieved May 19, 2021, from <https://www.who.int/nutrition/publications/guidelines/calcium-supplementation-recommendation-2018/en/>
- World Heart Federation. (2017). Risk factors of cardiovascular diseases. retrieved june 5, 2012, from <http://www.world-heart-federation.org/cardiovascular-health/cardiovascular-disease-ris-factor/hyper-%0Atension%0A>
- Xia, Y., Wen, H., Bobst, S., Day, M. C., & Kellems, R. E. (2003). Maternal autoantibodies from preeclamptic patients activate angiotensin receptors on human trophoblast cells. *J Soc Gynecol Investig.*, 10, 82–93.
- Xiao, J.-P., Lv, J.-X., Yin, Y.-X., Jiang, L., Li, W.-S., Tao, T., ... Xu, Z.-C. (2017). Lower maternal and fetal vitamin D status and higher placental and umbilical vitamin D receptor expression in preeclamptic pregnancies. *Int J Clin Exp Pathol.*, 10(11), 10841–10851.
- Yan, L., Jin, Y., Hang, H., & Yan, B. (2018). The association between urinary tract infection during pregnancy and preeclampsia: A meta-analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)*, 97(36), e12192.
- Yang, X., Wang, F., Lau, W. B., Zhang, S., Liu, H., & Ma, X. L. (2014). Autoantibodies isolated from preeclamptic patients induce endothelial dysfunction via interaction with the angiotensin II AT1 receptor. *Cardiovasc Toxicol.*, 14, 21–29.

- Yawen, S., Jie, Q., Huang, H., Baohong, M., Wei, D., Xiaochun, H., ... Yawei, Z. (2017). Pre-pregnancy BMI, gestational weight gain and risk of preeclampsia: a birth cohort study in Lanzhou, China. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, 17(400).
- Yeboah, F. A., Ngala, R. A. ., & Bawah, A. T. et al. (2017). Adiposity and hyperleptinemia during the first trimester among pregnant women with preeclampsia. *Int J Womens Health*, 9, 449–454.
- Yeboah, F. A., Seini, M. M., Turpin, C. A., Fondjo, L. A., Debrah, O., Annan, B. R. D. T., ... Bawah, A. T. (2017). Maternal serum Calcium and Magnesium levels in women presenting with preeclampsia: Case-Control study in Greater Accra and Ashanti Regions of Ghana. *International Journal of Medical and Health Sciences*, 6(4), 195–200 ref. 26.
- You, S.-H., Cheng, P.-J., Chung, T.-T., Kuo, C.-F., Wu, H.-M., & Chu, P.-H. (2018). Population-based trends and risk factors of early- and late-onset preeclampsia in Taiwan 2001–2014. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth*, 18, 199.
- You, X. J., Xu, C., Lu, J.-Q., Zhu, X.-Y., & Gao, L. (2011). Expression of cystathionine beta-synthase and cystathionine gamma-lyase in human pregnant myometrium and their roles in the control of uterine contractility. *PLoS One.*, 6(8), e23788.
- Yu, H., Yin, Y., Zhang, J., & Zhou, R. (2020). The impact of particulate matter 2.5 on the risk of preeclampsia: an updated systematic review and meta-analysis. *Environ Sci and Pollut Res*, 27, 37527–37539.
- Yuan, Y., Tai, W., Xu, P., Fu, Z., Wang, X., Long, W., ... Wen, J. (2019). Association of maternal serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations with risk of preeclampsia: a nested case-control study and meta-analysis. *The Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine.* <https://doi.org/10.1080/14767058.2019.1640675>
- Yusuf, H., Subih, H., Obeidat, B. S., & Sharkas, G. (2019). Associations of macro and micronutrients and antioxidants intakes with preeclampsia: A case-control study in Jordanian pregnant women. *Nutrition, Metabolism and Cardiovascular Diseases*, 29(5), 458–466.
- Zahedkalaei, A. T., Kazemi, M., Zolfaghari, P., Rashidan, M., & Sohrabi, M. B. (2020). Association Between Urinary Tract Infection in the First Trimester and Risk of Preeclampsia: A Case–Control Study. *Int J Womens Health*, 12, 521–526.
- Zanardo, R. C., Brancaleone, V., Distrutti, E., Fiorucci, S., Cirino, G., & Wallace, J. L. (2006). Hydrogen sulfide is an endogenous modulator of leukocyte-mediated inflammation. *FASEB J*, 20(12), 2118–2120.
- Zera, C., McGirr, S., & Oken, E. (2011). Screening for obesity in reproductive aged women. *Prev Chronic Dis*, 8(6), A152.
- Zhang, S., Ding, Z., Liu, H., Chen, Z., Wu, J., Zhang, Y., & Yu, Y. (2013). Association between mental stress and gestational hypertension/preeclampsia: a meta-analysis. *Obstet Gynecol Surv .*, 68(12), 825–834.

- Zhao, W., Zhang, J., Lu, Y., & Wang, R. (2001). The vasorelaxant effect of H₂S as a novel endogenous gaseous K(ATP) channel opener. *EMBO J.*, 20(21), 6008–6016.
- Zhao, X., Fang, R., Yu, R., Chen, D., Zhao, J., & Xiao, J. (2017). Maternal Vitamin D Status in the Late Second Trimester and the Risk of Severe Preeclampsia in Southeastern China. *Nutrients*, 9(2).
- Zhou, A., Carrell, R. W., Murphy, M. P., Wei, Z., Yan, Y., Stanley, P. L., ... Read, R. J. (2010). A redox switch in angiotensinogen modulates angiotensin release. *Nature.*, 468, 108–111.
- Zhou, Y., Damsky, C. H., & Fisher, S. J. (1997). Preeclampsia is associated with failure of human cytotrophoblasts to mimic a vascular adhesion phenotype. One cause of defective endovascular invasion in this syndrome? *J Clin Invest.*, 99, 2152–2164.
- Zhuang, B., Luo, X., Rao, H., Li, Q., Shan, N., Liu, X., & Qi, H. (2015). Oxidative stress-induced C/EBP β inhibits β -catenin signaling molecule involving in the pathology of preeclampsia. *Placenta.*, 36, 839–846.



APPENDICES

Appendix 1. Ethical



UNIVERSITY OF GHANA
ETHICS COMMITTEE FOR BASIC AND APPLIED SCIENCES (ECBAS)

P. O. Box LG 1195, Legon-Accra

Ref. No: ECBAS 025/17-18

17th August, 2020.

Mrs. Heckel Amoabeng Abban
Department of Nutrition and
Food Science
University of Ghana
Legon, Accra

Dear Mrs. Abban,

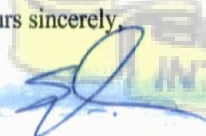
ECBAS 025/17-17: DETERMINANTS OF PREECLAMPSIA AMONG PREGNANT WOMEN ATTENDING ANTE NATAL CLINICS IN SELECTED HOSPITALS IN ACCRA

This is to inform you that the above reference study has been presented to the Ethics Committee for Basic and Applied Sciences for a full board review and the following actions taken subject to the conditions and explanation provided below:

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Expiry Date: | 01/07/2021 |
| On Agenda for: | Initial Submission |
| Date of Submission: | 02/03/2020 |
| ECBAS Action: | Approved |
| Reporting: | Annually |

Please accept my congratulations.

Yours sincerely,


Professor Daniel Bruce Sarpong
ECBAS Chairperson





UNIVERSITY OF GHANA
SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

SBS1/7

Ref. No.:

Monday, June 4, 2018

The Medical Director
University Hospital
Legon, Accra

Dear Sir/Madam,

INTRODUCTION: HECKEL AMOABENG ABBAN

I write to introduce to you and your hospital Mrs Heckel Amoabeng Abban, a PhD Nutrition Part II candidate, of the Department of Nutrition and Food Science, School of Biological Sciences, University of Ghana. As part of the requirements for graduation, PhD candidates are supposed to do an independent research that are of national importance. In view of this, Heckel has chosen the field of maternal nutrition and health which is a global as well as national challenge. Specifically, her research topic is

“DETERMINANTS OF PREECLAMPSIA AMONG PREGNANT WOMEN ATTENDING ANTE NATAL CLINIC AT SELECTED HOSPITALS IN ACCRA”.

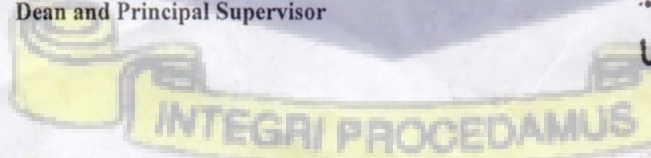
Director, your well – known hospital which is servicing a greater number of women from University Campus, Madina, Adenta and its environs has been selected to be used as one of the study sites. As per ethics regulations, we write to seek your kind permission to allow us entry into your facility to recruit and work with patients. All data collected as well as participants who volunteer to participate will be treated with all confidentiality as required by ethics protocol. Please find attached the necessary documents.

Thanks for understanding and looking forward to hearing from you.

Yours faithfully,

Prof. Matilda Steiner- Asiedu
Dean and Principal Supervisor

.....
ADMINISTRATOR
UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL
LEGON



COLLEGE OF BASIC AND APPLIED SCIENCES

P. O. Box LG 1256, Legon, Accra, Ghana.

• Telephone: +233 (0) 303 964 988

• Email: deansbs@ug.edu.gh

• Website: www.ug.edu.gh

Appendix 2. Consent Form

Page 1 of 4

UNIVERSITY OF GHANA



COLLEGE OF BASIC AND APPLIED SCIENCES

Official Use only
Protocol number

Ethics Committee for Basic and Applied Sciences (ECBAS)

PROTOCOL CONSENTFORM

Section A- BACKGROUND INFORMATION

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Title of Study: | Determinants of Preeclampsia among pregnant women attending antenatal clinics at selected hospitals in Accra |
| Principal Investigator: | Heckel Amoabeng Abban (Mrs) |
| Certified Protocol Number | |

Section B-CONSENT TO PARTICIPATE IN RESEARCH

General Information about Research

The purpose of this study is to determine the possible risk factors that can cause pregnancy - induced hypertension. This research is very critical because hypertension in pregnancy is known to be one of the major causes of maternal and neonatal deaths in Ghana and the world as a whole. The outcome of this study will contribute to the achievement of the Sustainable Development goal 5 (improve maternal health)

Duration of study

You will be expected to be in the study till eight weeks after delivery of your baby.

Procedure/Methodology

About 3 – 5 ml of blood will be taken from you by a qualified Phlebotomist (a person who has been trained to take blood from patients in the hospital) at the clinic/hospital at the beginning and end of the study. Questionnaires will also be given to obtain your background, lifestyle, dietary, health and other relevant information.

Benefits/of the study

Tel: +233-277493259

Email: ekacquaah@ug.edu.gh/ ethicscbas@ug.edu.gh

Contact for Additional Information

In case of answers to pertinent questions about the research or research-related injury kindly contact the project supervisors, Prof. Matilda Steiner – Asiedu (0541260704), Dr Seth Adu – Afarwuah (0249149385), Dr Timothy Senuyeme (Senior Gynaecologist) (0204600056), Dr Frederick Vuvor or Mrs. Heckel Amoabeng Abban (student/principal investigator) (0244450327).

- If you have any issues on your rights as a participant you can contact the address below:

Administrator, Ethics Committee for Basic and Applied Sciences
College of Basic and Applied Sciences
University of Ghana
P. O. Box LG 68
Legon – Accra
Tel: + 233 277493259
Email: ekacquaah@ug.edu.gh

Section C-VOLUNTEER AGREEMENT

"I have read or have had someone read all of the above, asked questions, received answers regarding participation in this study, and I am willing to give consent for me, my child/ward to participate in this study. I have not waived any of my rights by signing this consent form. Upon signing this consent form, I will receive a copy for my personal records."

Name of Volunteer

Signature or mark of volunteer

Date

If volunteers cannot read the form themselves, a witness must sign here:

I was present while the benefits, risks and procedures were read to the volunteer. All questions were answered and the volunteer has agreed to take part in the research.

INTEGRI PROCEDAMUS

Page 4 of 4

Name of witness

Signature of witness

Date

I certify that the nature and purpose, the potential benefits, and possible risks associated with participating in this research have been explained to the above individual.

Name of Person who obtained Consent

Signature of Person who obtained Consent

Date



Tel: +233-277493259

Email: ekacquah@ug.edu.gh / ethicscbas@ug.edu.gh

Appendix 3. Questionnaire Baseline

DEPARTMENT OF NUTRITION AND FOOD SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF GHANA, LEGON, ACCRA

QUESTIONNAIRE
DETERMINANTS OF PREECLAMPSIA AMONG PREGNANT WOMEN ATTENDING
ANTE NATAL CLINICS IN SELECTED HOSPITALS IN ACCRA

Baseline

Interviewer's name:..... **Date:**

Subject ID:..... **Hospital:**.....

Contact of participant:.....

KINDLY TICK TO INDICATE YOUR CHOICE WHERE A BOX IS PROVIDED OR ANSWER IN THE GIVEN SPACE AS APPLICABLE.

| A. BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS | |
|---|----------|
| 1. What is your age (completed years)? _____ | 1. _____ |
| 2. What is your highest academic level attained? 1 = None; 2 = Primary; 3 = Junior Secondary/Middle School 4 = Secondary 5 = Vocational or Commercial 6 =Tertiary | 2. _____ |
| 3. Where do you live? _____ | 3. _____ |
| 4. What is your major occupation? 1= Home Keeping 2=Farming 3=Trader 4= Cleaner 5= Teacher 6= Nurse 7= Banker 8.Lecturer 9. Caterer 10. Medical doctor/Pharmacist 11. Other (specify) | 4. _____ |
| 5. On average what is your monthly income? 1= <200 GHC 2= 200 – 400 GHC 3= 401-600 GHC 4= 601-800 GHC 5= 801– 1000 GHC 6= 1001 – 1200 GHC 7 = 1200 – 1400 8 = >1400 GHC | 5. _____ |
| 6. What is your ethnicity? 1=Krobo 2=Akan 3=Ga/Adangbe 4 = Ewe 5 =Northern ethnicity 6 = Ga 7= Other | 6. _____ |
| 7. What is your marital status? 1= Single, never been married 2 = Single, married before 3 = Married 4=Co-habiting 5 = Divorced 6 =Widowed | 7. _____ |
| 8. If married or cohabiting, what is the highest level of education of your partner? 1 = None; 2 = Primary; 3 = Junior Secondary/Middle School 4 = Secondary 5 = Technical or Commercial 6 = Tertiary 7= Don't know 999 = NA | 8. _____ |
| 9. On average what is his monthly income? 1= <200 GHC 2= 200 – 400 GHC 3= 401-600 GHC 4= 601-800GHC 5= 801– 1000 GHC 6= 1001 – 1200 GHC 7 =1200 – 1400 8 = >1400 GHC | |

Interviewer's name: **Date:**.....

ID: **Place of interview:**.....

Contact of participant:

| B. MATERNAL FACTORS | |
|---|---------|
| 10. How old were you when you had your first child? N/A = 999 | 10. ___ |
| 11. Is your current partner the father of your other children? 0 = No 1 = Yes N/A = 999 | 11. ___ |
| C. LIFESTYLE PRACTICES | |
| 12. Have you ever smoked 0 = No 1 = Yes | 12. ___ |
| 13. Do you consider yourself an alcohol drinker? 0 = No 1 = Yes | 13. ___ |
| 14. How many hours do you usually sleep in a day? | 14. ___ |
| 15. What is your main means of movement? 1= walking 2 = driving in car | 15. ___ |
| 16. Do you have regular exposure to the early morning sunlight? 0 = No 1 = Yes | 16. ___ |
| 17. If YES to qn 16 how many times in a week? | 17. ___ |
| 18. Do you eat any pica (non – dietary substance)? 0 = No 1 = Yes | 18. ___ |
| 19. If Yes to qn 18 state it. | 19. ___ |
| 20. When (month(s)) did you start taken pica? | 20. ___ |
| 21. How often do you take pica in a week? | 21. ___ |
| Physical activities | |
| 22. Does your work usually involve vigorous-intensity activity that causes large increases in breathing or heart rate like (carrying or lifting heavy loads, hawking of wares) for at least 10 minutes continuously? 0 = No 1 = Yes | 22. ___ |
| 23. In a typical week, on how many days do you do vigorous intensity activities as part of your work? | 23. ___ |
| 24. How much time do you spend doing vigorous- intensity activities at work on a typical day? | 24. ___ |
| 25. Do you usually do any moderate intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities that causes a small increase in breathing or heart rate such as brisk walking,(cycling, jogging, volleyball,) for at least 10minutes continuously? 0 = No 1 = Yes | 25. ___ |
| 26. In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities? | 26. ___ |
| 27. Do you usually do laundry by hands? 0 = No 1 = Yes | 27. ___ |
| 28. Do you usually wash dishes? 0 = No 1 = Yes | 28. ___ |
| 29. Do you usually do cooking? 0 = No 1 = Yes | 29. ___ |
| 30. Do you usually have a child/children you take care of? 0 = No 1 = Yes | 30. ___ |
| 31. Do you usually do cleaning? 0 = No 1 = Yes | 31. ___ |

Interviewer's name: **Date:**.....

ID:..... **Hospital:**.....

Contact of participants:.....

| | |
|--|---------------|
| 32. Do you get stressed up at the end of the day? 0 = No 1 = Yes | 32. ____ |
| 33. If Yes, how stressed are you on a scale of 1 to 10? | 33. ____ |
| C. DIETARY PATTERN AND FOOD SECURITY | |
| 34. How many times do you usually eat in a day? | 34. ____ |
| 35. When do you usually eat your first meal? | 35. ____ |
| 36. When do you usually eat your last meal? | 36. ____ |
| 37. How many sachets/glasses of water do you usually drink in a day? | 37. ____ |
| 38. Please write the number of times you eat food prepared from the following foodstuffs on a weekly or monthly basis | |
| Food substance | Weekly |
| Fermented cereals | |
| Dark green leafy vegetables | |
| Other vegetables | |
| Other Vitamin A rich foods | |
| Fruits and fruit juices | |
| Organ meat | |
| Flesh meat | |
| Eggs | |
| Beans and nuts | |
| Sea foods | |
| Smoked river fish | |
| Probiotic foods | |
| Milk and other milk products | |
| Artificial spices, condiments | |
| Sweets | |
| Tea | |
| Coffee | |
| DATA TO BE ABSTRACTED FROM HOSPITAL RECORDS | |
| Gynaecological data | |
| 39. Date of first visit | 39. ____ |
| 40. Gestational age | 40. ____ |
| 41. Expected date of delivery | 41. ____ |
| 42. Gravidity (number of times you have been pregnant) | 42. ____ |
| 43. How many children (dead or alive) have you ever had? | 43. ____ |
| 44. How many do you have alive? | 44. ____ |
| 45. How old is your last child? | 45. ____ |
| 46. Miscarriage (losing pregnancy before 20 weeks) 0=No 1=Yes | 46. ____ |
| 47. Still birth 0 = No 1= Yes | 47. ____ |
| 48. Mode (s) of delivery of your last child. 1=Caesarean section 2= Vaginal delivery 999 = N/A | 48. ____ |

Interviewer's name:..... Date:.....

ID:..... Hospital:.....

| | |
|--|----------|
| 41. Expected date of delivery | 41. ____ |
| 42. Gravidity (number of times you have been pregnant) | 42. ____ |
| 43. How many children (dead or alive) have you ever had? | 43. ____ |
| 44. How many do you have alive? | 44. ____ |
| 45. How old is your last child? | 45. ____ |
| 46. Miscarriage (losing pregnancy before 20 weeks) 0 = No 1= Yes | 46. ____ |
| 47. Still birth 0 = No 1= Yes | 47. ____ |
| 48. Mode (s) of delivery of your last child. 1= Caesaerean section 2 = Vaginal delivery 999 = N/A | 48. ____ |
| 49. Chronic lower abdominal pain 0 = No 1 = Yes 88 = missing 99 = Don't know | 49. ____ |
| 50. Vaginal / urethral discharge 0 = No 1 = Yes 88 = missing 99 = Don't know | 50. ____ |
| 51. Genital sores 0 = No 1 = Yes 88 = missing 99 = Don't know | 51. ____ |
| 52. Genital lumps/warts 0 = No 1 = Yes 88 = missing 99 = Don't know | 52. ____ |
| 53. Painful urination 0 = No 1 = Yes 88 = missing 99 = Don't know | 53. ____ |
| 54. Contraceptives use prior to this pregnancy 0 = No 1 = Yes | 54. ____ |
| 55. If yes to qn 51, please state it. | 55. ____ |
| Medical history | |
| 56. Diabetes 0 = No 1 = Yes 88 = missing 99 = Don't know | 56. ____ |
| 57. Sickle cell disease 0 = No 1 = Yes 88 = missing 99 = Don't know | 57. ____ |
| 58. Jaundice 0 = No 1 = Yes 88 = missing 99 = Don't know | 58. ____ |
| 59. Mental illness 0 = No 1 = Yes 88 = missing 99 = Don't know | 59. ____ |
| Family History | |
| 60. Hypertension disorders in pregnancy 0 = No 1 = Yes 88 = missing 99 = Don't know | 60. ____ |
| 61. Gestational Diabetes 0 = No 1 = Yes 88 = missing 99 = Don't know | 61. ____ |
| 62. Sickle cell disease 0 = No 1 = Yes 88 = missing 99 = Don't know | 62. ____ |
| 63. Multiple pregnancies 0 = No 1 = Yes 88 = missing 99 = Don't know | 63. ____ |
| 64. Mental illness 0 = No 1 = Yes 88 = missing 99 = Don't know | 64. ____ |

Interviewer's name:.....

Date:.....

ID:.....

Hospital:.....

Morbidity

Now I would like to ask you about some illnesses you may have had in the last two weeks.

[Note: Each time the woman responds "yes" for last two weeks, ask her how many days she had that symptom, and then ask her if she had the symptom yesterday.]

| | Since last visit/ Last two weeks | | Yesterday |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| In last two weeks: | 0] No 1] Yes 9] DK 7] NA | Number of days 99] DK 77] NA | 0] No 1] Yes 9] DK 7] NA |
| 65. Were there any days when your appetite was poor and you did not feel like eating? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 66. Did you have nausea? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 67. Have you had any days when you were vomiting? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 68. Have you had any diarrhea? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 69. [If yes to diarrhea] Did you have bloody stools on any of those days? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 70. [If yes to diarrhea] Was there mucus in your stools on any of those days? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 71. Have you had any fever? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 72. Have you had any days when you were coughing? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 73. Have you had a sore throat? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 74. Have you any nasal discharge? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1 [If yes to nasal discharge] Was the discharge ever thick and yellowish? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 76. Have you had any abdominal pains | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 77. Have you had any pregnancy-related bleeding | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 78. Any other illness? (sp): | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 79. If yes to qn 75, state it. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

DK: Don't Know



Interviewer's name:..... Date:.....

ID:..... Hospital:.....

| | |
|--|------------|
| 80. Since you got pregnant have you gone to the hospital or clinic because you were sick? 0 = No 1 = Yes 99 = Don't know | 80. _____ |
| 81. [If yes] How many times have you gone to the hospital or clinic because you were sick? | 81. _____ |
| 82. Since you got pregnant, have you been admitted to the hospital? 0 = No 1 = Yes 99 = Don't know | 82. _____ |
| 83. [If yes] For what reason were you admitted? 1 = Fever 2 = shortness of breath 3 = vomiting 4 = Diarrhea 5 = Abdominal pain 6 = Cough 7 = Dizziness 8 = Injury 9 = Pregnancy related bleeding 10 = Other | 83. _____ |
| Supplements use | |
| 84. In last two weeks, did you use any supplement(s) 0 = No 1 = Yes 99 = Don't know | 84. _____ |
| 85. [If yes] Please tell me the name of the supplement? | 85. _____ |
| 86. In the last two weeks, did you take any herbal preparation? 0 = No 1 = Yes 99 = Don't know | 86. _____ |
| 87. [If yes] Please tell me the name of the preparation? [Name of preparation]: | 87. _____ |
| Anthropometric data | |
| 88. Weight (kg) | 88. _____ |
| 89. Height (m) | 89. _____ |
| Clinical | |
| 90. Systolic blood pressure (mmHg) | 90. _____ |
| 91. Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg) | 91. _____ |
| Biochemical data | |
| 92. Haemoglobin (Hb) (g/dl) | 92. _____ |
| 93. Sickling test 1 = Negative 2 = Positive | 93. _____ |
| 94. Hb electrophoresis 1 = Normal 2 = Carrier 3 = Abnormal | 94. _____ |
| 95. Blood group 1 = O 2 = A 3 = AB 4 = B | 95. _____ |
| 96. Rhesus factor 1 = positive 2 = Negative | 96. _____ |
| 97. Fasting blood sugar | 97. _____ |
| 98. G6PD 1 = Normal 2 = positive 3. Partial | 98. _____ |
| 99. Stool RE 1 = Negative 2 = positive | 99. _____ |
| 100. Urine RE 1 = Negative 2 = Positive | 100. _____ |
| 101. Urine protein 1 = Negative 2 = Trace 3 = Positive | 101. _____ |



Appendix 3. Questionnaire Midline/Endline

**DEPARTMENT OF NUTRITION AND FOOD SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF GHANA, LEGON, ACCRA
QUESTIONNAIRE**

DETERMINANTS OF PREECLAMPSIA AMONG PREGNANT WOMEN ATTENDING ANTE NATAL CLINICS IN SELECTED HOSPITALS IN ACCRA

Midline / Endline

Interviewer's name:.....

Date:

Subject ID:.....

Hospital:.....

| A. LIFESTYLE PRACTICES | | |
|--|--|---------|
| 1. Do you consider yourself an alcohol drinker? 0 = No 1= Yes | | 1. ___ |
| 2. How many hours do you usually sleep in a day? | | 2. ___ |
| 3. What is your main means of movement? 1= walking 2 = driving in car | | 3. ___ |
| 4. Do you get regular exposure to the early morning sunlight? 0 =No 1=Yes | | 4. ___ |
| 5. If YES to qn 4 how many times in a week? | | 5. ___ |
| 6. Do you eat any pica (non – dietary substance)? 0 = No 1 = Yes | | 6. ___ |
| 7. If Yes to qn 6 state it. | | 7. ___ |
| 8. When (month) did you start taken pica? | | 8. ___ |
| 9. How often do you take pica? | | 9. ___ |
| Physical Activities | | |
| 10. Does your work involve vigorous-intensity activity that causes large increases in breathing or heart rate like (carrying or lifting heavy loads, hawking of wares) for at least 10 minutes continuously? 0 = No 1 = Yes | | 10. ___ |
| 11. In a typical week, on how many days do you do vigorous intensity activities as part of your work? | | 11. ___ |
| 12. How much time do you spend doing vigorous- intensity activities at work on a typical day? | | 12. ___ |
| 13. Do you do any moderate intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities that causes a small increase in breathing or heart rate such as brisk walking,(cycling, jogging, volleyball,) for at least 10minutes continuously? | | 13. ___ |
| 14. In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities? | | 14. ___ |
| 15. Do you do laundry by hands? | | 15. ___ |
| 16. Do you wash dishes? | | 16. ___ |
| 17. Do you do cooking? | | 17. ___ |
| 18. Do you have a child/children you take care of? | | 18. ___ |
| 19. Do you do cleaning? | | 19. ___ |
| 20. Do you get stressed up at the end of the day? 0 = No 1 = Yes | | 20. ___ |
| 21. If Yes, how stressed are you on a scale of 1 to 10? _____ | | 21. ___ |

INTEGRI PROCEDAMUS

Interviewer's name: Date:.....

ID:..... Hospital:.....

| B. DIETARY PATTERN AND FOOD SECURITY | |
|--|---------------|
| 22. How many times do you usually eat in a day? | 22. — |
| 23. When do you usually eat your first meal? | 23. — |
| 24. When do you usually eat your last meal? | 24. — |
| 25. How many sachets of water do you usually drink in a day? | 25. — |
| 26. Please write the number of times you eat the following foods on a weekly or monthly basis | |
| Food substance | Weekly |
| Fermented cereals | |
| Dark green leafy vegetables | |
| Other vegetables | |
| Other Vitamin A rich foods | |
| Fruits and fruit juices | |
| Organ meat | |
| Flesh meat | |
| Eggs | |
| Beans and nuts | |
| Sea foods | |
| Rivers fish | |
| Probiotic foods | |
| Milk and other milk products | |
| Artificial spices, condiments | |
| Sweets | |
| Tea | |
| Coffee | |
| DATA TO BE ABSTRACTED FROM PARTICIPANTS RECORDS | |
| Parameter | Values |
| 27. Haemoglobin | |
| 26. Fasting blood sugar | |
| 27. Urine protein | |
| 28. Systolic blood pressure | |
| 29. Diastolic blood pressure | |
| 30. Change in weight | |



Interviewer's name:

Date:.....

ID:.....

Hospital:.....

Morbidity

Now I would like to ask you about some illnesses you may have had in the last two weeks.

[Note: Each time the woman responds “yes” for last two weeks, ask her how many days she had that symptom, and then ask her if she had the symptom yesterday.]

| | Since last visit/ Last two weeks | Yesterday |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| In last two weeks: | 0] No 1] Yes 9] DK 7] NA | Number of days 99] DK 77] NA |
| 31. Were there any days when your appetite was poor and you did not feel like eating? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 32. Did you have nausea? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 33. Have you had any days when you were vomiting? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 34. Have you had any diarrhea? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 35. [If yes to diarrhea] Did you have bloody stools on any of those days? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 36. [If yes to diarrhea] Was there mucus in your stools on any of those days? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 37. Have you had any fever? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 38. Have you had any days when you were coughing? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 39. Have you had a sore throat? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 40. Have you any nasal discharge? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2 [If yes to nasal discharge] Was the discharge ever thick and yellowish? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 42. Have you had any abdominal pains | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 43. Have you had any pregnancy-related bleeding | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 44. Any other illness? (sp): | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 45. If yes to qn 44, state it. | 45 | |

DK: Don't Know

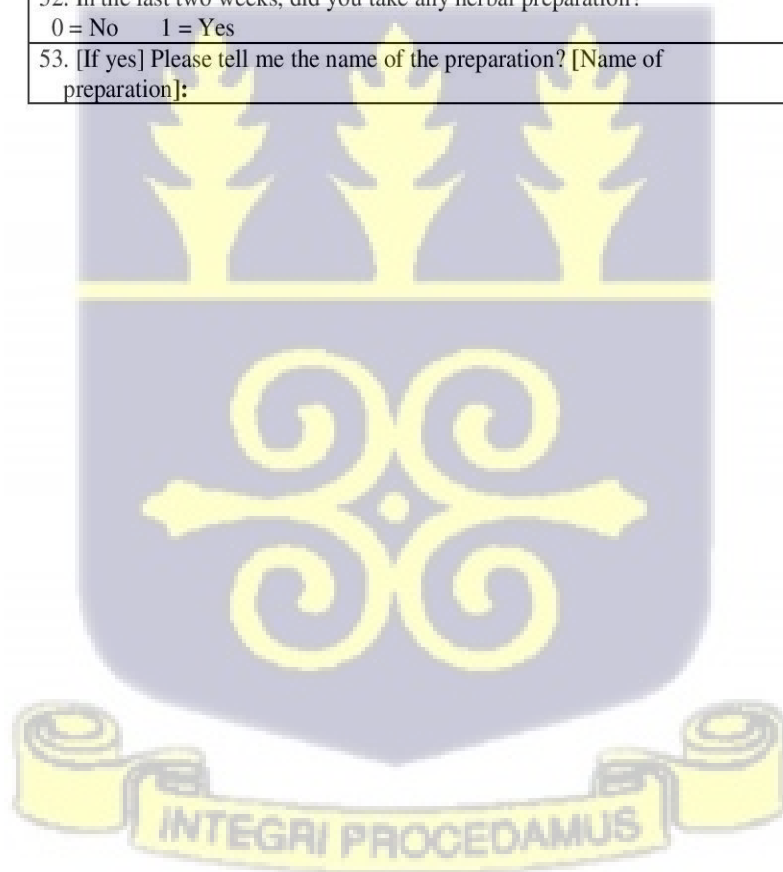
INTEGRI PROCEDAMUS

Interviewer's name:..... **Date:**.....

ID:.....

Hospital:.....

| | |
|--|----------|
| 46. Since you got pregnant have you gone to the hospital or clinic because you were sick? 0 = No 1 = Yes 99 = Don't know | 46. ____ |
| 47. [If yes] How many times have you gone to the hospital or clinic because you were sick? | 47. ____ |
| 48. Since you got pregnant, have you been admitted to the hospital? 0 = No 1 = Yes 99 = Don't know | 48. ____ |
| 49. [If yes] For what reason were you admitted? 1 = Fever 2 = shortness of breath 3 = vomiting 4 = Diarrhea 5 = Abdominal pain 6 = Cough 7 = Dizziness 8 = Injury 9 = Pregnancy related bleeding 10 = Other | 49. ____ |
| Supplements use | |
| 50. In last two weeks, did you use any supplement(s) 0 = No 1 = Yes 99 = Don't know | 50. ____ |
| 51. [If yes] Please tell me the name of the supplement? | 51. ____ |
| 52. In the last two weeks, did you take any herbal preparation? 0 = No 1 = Yes | 52. ____ |
| 53. [If yes] Please tell me the name of the preparation? [Name of preparation]: | 53. ____ |



Appendix 4. Weighing Scale



Appendix 5. Stadiometer



Appendix 6. BMI Classification

| BMI | |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| Underweight | $< 18.5 \text{ kg/m}^2$ |
| Normal weight | $18.5 - 24.9 \text{ kg/m}^2$ |
| Overweight | $25.0 - 29.9 \text{ kg/m}^2$ |
| Obesity | $\geq 30.0 \text{ kg/m}^2$ |



Appendix 7. Standard Reference for Biochemical samples

Serum Vitamin D

Deficiency - < 20 ng/ml

Non – deficient - ≥ 20 ng/ml

Agilent High Performance Liquid Chromatography



Appendix 8



Selectra Pro S

Serum Calcium

Deficiency - < 2.2 mmol

Non – deficient - ≥ 2.2 mmol

Serum Magnesium

Deficient – 0.66 mmol

Non – deficient - ≥ 0.66 mmol

Haemoglobin

Anaemia - < 11.0 g/dl

Non – anaemic - ≥ 11.0 g/dl



Appendix 9. American Heart Association Standard and ACOG (2002) Reference

Systolic Blood Pressure

Non – hypertensive - < 130 mmHg

Hypertensive - ≥ 130 mmHg

Diastolic Blood Pressure

Non – hypertensive - < 80 mmHg

Hypertensive - ≥ 80 mmHg

